

# This file contains the following documents:

- 1. Summary of application (in plain language)
  - English
  - Alternative Language (Spanish)
- 2. First notice (NORI-Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Permit)
  - English
  - Alternative Language (Spanish)
- 3. Second notice (NAPD-Notice of Preliminary Decision)
  - Enalish
  - Alternative Language (Spanish)
- 4. Application materials \*
- 5. Draft permit \*
- 6. Technical summary or fact sheet \*
- \* **NOTE:** This application was declared Administratively Complete before June 1, 2024. The application materials, draft permit, and technical summary or fact sheet are available for review at the Public Viewing Location provided in the NAPD.



# Este archivo contiene los siguientes documentos:

- 1. Resumen de la solicitud (en lenguaje sencillo)
  - Inglés
  - Idioma alternativo (español)
- 2. Primer aviso (NORI, Aviso de Recepción de Solicitud e Intención de Obtener un Permiso)
  - Inglés
  - Idioma alternativo (español)
- 3. Segundo aviso (NAPD, Aviso de Decisión Preliminar)
  - Inglés
  - Idioma alternativo (español)
- 4. Materiales de la solicitud \*\*
- 5. Proyecto de permiso \*\*
- 6. Resumen técnico u hoja de datos \*\*
- \*\* **NOTA:** Esta solicitud se declaró administrativamente completa antes del 1 de junio de 2024. Los materiales de la solicitud, el proyecto de permiso, y los resumen técnico u hoja de datos están disponibles para revisión en la ubicación de consulta pública que se indica en el NAPD.



# Permitting Services, LLC

6425 Bankside Drive, Suite 2111 Houston, TX 77096 robin@permittingservices.net Tel. 713-458-8612

January 3, 2024

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Water Quality Division Application Review and Processing Team (MC148) P.O. Box 13087 Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re:

Application to Renew Permit Number: WQ0010697002

Customer Number: CN600520845

Regulated Entity Number: RN104675756

Dear Chief Officer,

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

City of La Feria (CN600520845) operates the La Feria Wastewater Treatment Plant 2 (RN104675756). The facility is located at 1601 South Rabb Road in Cameron County, Texas 78559.

This application is for a renewal to dispose a daily average flow not to exceed 1.25 million gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater via outfall 001 and 0.8 million gallons per day via outfall 002. The combined flow outfalls 001 and 002 shall not exceed 1.25 MGD.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain seven-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (CBOD<sub>5</sub>), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH<sub>3</sub>-N), and *Escherichia coli*. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent in the permit application package. Domestic wastewater is treated by a Existing/Interim I Phase: activated sludge plant utilizing the extended aeration system. Influent wastewater passes through a mechanical bar screen and then through an aerated grit chamber. From there, the wastewater flows into two aeration tanks thence to two clarifiers. The effluent then passes through a chlorine contact chamber for disinfection. Sludge digestion occurs in two aerobic digesters and a sludge thickner.

The discharge route is from the via outfall 001 to a drainage ditch, thence to another drainage ditch, thence to Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal; and via outfall 002 via pipeline to a series of wetlands, thence to a drainage ditch, thence to Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal in Segment No. 2202 of the Nueces-Rio Grande Coastal Basin.

I appreciate your time and effort in reviewing my summary. If you have any questions, please contact me at (713) 458-8612, or via email at <u>robin@permittingservices.net</u>.

Yours truly,

Robin Butcho

Robin Butcko Senior Wastewater Consultant Permitting Services, LLC (713) 458-8612



# Permitting Services, LLC

6425 Bankside Drive, Suite 2111 Houston, TX 77096 robin@permittingservices.net Tel. 713-458-8612

enero 3, 2024

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division
Application Review and Processing Team (MC148)
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re:

Solicitud de renovación del número de permiso: WQ0010697002

Número de cliente: CN600520845

Número de entidad regulada: RN104675756

Estimado Oficial Principal,

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no son representaciones federales exigibles de la solicitud de permiso.

La ciudad de La Feria (CN600520845) opera la Planta de Tratamiento de Aguas Residuales 2 (RN104675756). La instalación está ubicada en 1601 South Rabb Road en el condado de Cameron, Texas 78559.

Esta solicitud es para una renovación para disponer de un flujo promedio diario que no exceda los 1.25 millones de galones por día de aguas residuales domésticas tratadas a través del emisario 001 y 0.8 millones de galones por día a través del emisario 002. Los emisarios combinados 001 y 002 no excederán de 1,25 MGD.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan una demanda bioquímica carbonosa de oxígeno (CBOD5) de siete días, sólidos suspendidos totales (TSS), nitrógeno amoniacal (NH3-N) y Escherichia coli. En la sección 7 del Informe Técnico Nacional 1.0 se incluyen contaminantes potenciales adicionales. Análisis de Contaminantes de Efluentes Tratados en el paquete de solicitud de permisos. Las aguas residuales domésticas se tratan mediante una planta de lodos activados de fase I/Provisional: que utiliza el sistema de aireación ampliado. Las aguas residuales afluentes pasan a través de una criba de barras mecánicas y luego a través de una cámara de arena aireada. Desde allí, las aguas residuales fluyen hacia dos tanques de aireación y luego a dos clarificadores. Luego, el efluente pasa a través de una cámara de contacto de

cloro para su desinfección. La digestión de lodos se realiza en dos digestores aeróbicos y un espesador de lodos.

La ruta de descarga es desde el emisario de la vía 001 hasta una zanja de drenaje, de allí a otra zanja de drenaje, de allí a Arroyo Colorado por encima de la marea; y a través del emisario 002 a través de una tubería a una serie de humedales, de allí a una zanja de drenaje, de allí al Arroyo Colorado por encima de la marea en el Segmento No. 2202 de la Cuenca Costera Nueces-Río Grande.

Agradezco su tiempo y esfuerzo al revisar mi resumen. Si tiene alguna pregunta, comuníquese conmigo al (713) 458-8612, o por correo electrónico a robin@permittingservices.net.

Atentamente,

Robin Butcho

Robin Butcko Senior Wastewater Consultant Permitting Services, LLC 713.458.8612

# **TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**



# NOTICE OF RECEIPT OF APPLICATION AND INTENT TO OBTAIN WATER QUALITY PERMIT RENEWAL.

### PERMIT NO. WQ0010697002

APPLICATION. City of La Feria, 115 East Commercial Avenue, La Feria, Texas 78559, which has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0010697002 (EPA I.D. No. TX0128112) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed an annual average flow of 1,250,000 gallons per day. The domestic wastewater facility is located at 1601 South Rabb Road, in the city of La Feria, in Cameron County,78559 The discharge route is from the plant site via outfall 001 to a drainage ditch; thence to another drainage ditch Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal; and via outfall 002 via pipeline to a series of wetlands; thence to a drainage ditch; thence to Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal. TCEQ received this application on February 14, 2024. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at La Feria City Hall, Conference Room, 115 East Commercial Avenue, La Feria, in Cameron County, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application. https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-97.835277,26.145833&level=18

ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE NOTICE. Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at <a href="https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices">https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices</a>. El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en <a href="https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices">https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices</a>.

ADDITIONAL NOTICE. TCEQ's Executive Director has determined the application is administratively complete and will conduct a technical review of the application. After technical review of the application is complete, the Executive Director may prepare a draft permit and will issue a preliminary decision on the application. Notice of the Application and Preliminary Decision will be published and mailed to those who are on the countywide mailing list and to those who are on the mailing list for this application. That notice will contain the deadline for submitting public comments.

**PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting on this application.** The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ will hold a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public

interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING. After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments, and the Executive Director's decision on the application, will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision and for requesting a contested case hearing. A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period and, the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period.

TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.

MAILING LIST. If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

**INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE.** For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at <a href="www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid">www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid</a>. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. All public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at <a href="https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/">https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/</a>, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Please be aware that any contact information you provide, including your name, phone number, email address and physical address will become part of the agency's public record. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at <a href="www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep">www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep</a>. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from City of La Feria t the address stated above or by calling Ms. Robin Butcko BBA, Permitting Services LLC, at 713-458-8612.

Issuance Date: April 11, 2024

# Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas



#### AVISO DE RECIBO DE LA SOLICITUD Y EL INTENTO DE OBTENER PERMISO PARA LA CALIDAD DEL AGUA RENOVACION

#### **PERMISO NO. WQ0010697002**

**SOLICITUD.** Ciudad de La Feria, 115 East Commercial Avenue, La Feria, Texas 78559. ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas (TCEQ) para renovar el Permiso No. WO0010697002 (EPA I.D. No. TX 0128112) del Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) para autorizar la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas en un volumen que no sobrepasa un flujo promedio diario de 1,250,000 galones por día. La planta está ubicada is located at 1601 South Rabb Road, in the Ciudad de La Feria, en el Condado de Cameron, Texas. La descarga La ruta es desde el sitio de la planta a través del emisario 001 hasta una zanja de drenaje; de allí a otro desagüe zanja Arroyo Colorado por encima de la marea; y a través del emisario 002 a través de un oleoducto a una serie de humedales; de allí a una zanja de desagüe; de allí a Arroyo Colorado por encima de la marea.La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 14 de febrero de 2024. La solicitud para el permiso estará disponible para leerla y copiarla en 115 East Commercial Avenue, La Feria, en el condado de Cameron, Texas.antes de la fecha de publicación de este aviso en el periódico. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud. https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-97.835277,26.145833&level=18

AVISO ADICIONAL. El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha determinado que la solicitud es administrativamente completa y conducirá una revisión técnica de la solicitud. Después de completar la revisión técnica, el Director Ejecutivo puede preparar un borrador del permiso y emitirá una Decisión Preliminar sobre la solicitud. El aviso de la solicitud y la decisión preliminar serán publicados y enviado a los que están en la lista de correo de las personas a lo largo del condado que desean recibir los avisos y los que están en la lista de correo que desean recibir avisos de esta solicitud. El aviso dará la fecha límite para someter comentarios públicos.

COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA. Usted puede presentar comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud. El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

**OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO.** Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos

los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso. Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO. USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios. Si ciertos criterios se cumplen, la TCEQ puede actuar sobre una solicitud para renovar un permiso sin proveer una oportunidad de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

**LISTA DE CORREO.** Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Ademas, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una or mas de las listas correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado específico. Si desea que se agrega su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envia por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN A LA AGENCIA. Todos los comentarios públicos y solicitudes deben ser presentadas electrónicamente vía <a href="http://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/">http://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/</a>o por escrito dirigidos a la Comisión de Texas de Calidad Ambiental, Oficial de la Secretaría (Office of Chief Clerk), MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia. Para obtener más información acerca de esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al programa de educación pública de la TCEQ, gratis, al 1-800-687-4040. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional del Cuidad de La Feria a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Sr. Robin Butcko al 713-458-8612.

Fecha de emission: 11 de abril de 2024

# **Texas Commission on Environmental Quality**



# NOTICE OF APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY DECISION FOR TPDES PERMIT FOR MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER

#### **RENEWAL**

#### **PERMIT NO. WQ0010697002**

**APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY DECISION.** City of La Feria, 115 East Commercial Avenue, La Feria, Texas 78559, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for a renewal of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0010697002, which authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at an annual average flow not to exceed 1,250,000 gallons per day. TCEQ received this application on February 14, 2024.

The facility is located at 1601 South Rabb Road, in the City of La Feria, in Cameron County, Texas 78559. The treated effluent is discharged to via outfall 001 to a drainage ditch, thence to another drainage ditch, thence to Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal; and via outfall 002 via pipeline to a series of wetlands, thence to a drainage ditch, thence to Arroyo Colorado in Segment No. 2202 of the Nueces-Rio Grande Coastal Basin. The unclassified receiving water uses are minimal aquatic life use for the drainage ditches and limited aquatic life use for the series of wetlands. The designated uses for Segment No. 2202 are primary contact recreation and intermediate aquatic life use. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and is not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application.

https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-97.835277,26.145833&level=18

The TCEQ Executive Director has completed the technical review of the application and prepared a draft permit. The draft permit, if approved, would establish the conditions under which the facility must operate. The Executive Director has made a preliminary decision that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements. The permit application, Executive Director's preliminary decision, and draft permit are available for viewing and copying at La Feria City Hall, Conference Room, 115 East Commercial Avenue, La Feria, in Cameron County, Texas.

**ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE NOTICE.** Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at <a href="https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices">https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices</a>.

**PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting about this application.** The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ holds a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING. After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting a contested case hearing or reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision. A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in a state district court.

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period; and the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period. TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR ACTION.** The Executive Director may issue final approval of the application unless a timely contested case hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed. If a timely hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed, the Executive Director will not issue final approval of the permit and will forward the application and request to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

**MAILING LIST.** If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

All written public comments and public meeting requests must be submitted to the Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, TX 78711-3087 or electronically at <a href="https://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment">www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment</a> within 30 days from the date of newspaper publication of this notice.

**INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE.** For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at <a href="https://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid">www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid</a>. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. Public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at <a href="www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment">www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment</a>, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Any personal information you submit to the TCEQ will become part of the agency's record; this includes email addresses. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at <a href="www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep">www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep</a>. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from City of La Feria at the address stated above or by calling Ms. Robin Butcko, BBA, Permitting Services, LLC, at 713-458-8612.

Issuance Date: June 25, 2025

### Comisión De Calidad Ambiental Del Estado De Texas



# AVISO DE SOLICITUD Y DECISIÓN PRELIMINAR PARA PERMISO TPDES PARA AGUAS RESIDUALES MUNICIPALES

#### RENOVACIÓN

#### **PERMISO NO. WQ0010697002**

**SOLICITUD Y DECISIÓN PRELIMINAR.** Ciudad de La Feria, 115 Este Avenida Comercial, La Feria, Texas 78559, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas (TCEQ) una renovación para autorizar la descarga de aguas residuales domésticas tratadas a un caudal medio anual que no debe exceder 1,250,000 galones por día. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 14 de febrero de 2024.

La planta está ubicada en 1601 South Rabb Road, en la ciudad de La Feria en el Condado de Cameron, Texas. El efluente tratado es descargado al a través del desagüe 001 hacia una zanja de drenaje, luego a otra zanja de drenaje, luego al Arroyo Colorado por encima de la marea; y a través del desagüe 002 mediante tubería a una serie de humedales, luego a una zanja de drenaje, luego al Arroyo Colorado en el Segmento No. 2202 de la Cuenca Costera Nueces-Río Grande. Los usos de agua receptora no clasificados son un uso mínimo de vida acuática para las zanjas de drenaje y un uso limitado de vida acuática para la serie de humedales. Los usos designados para el Segmento No. 2202 son recreación de contacto primario y uso intermedio de vida acuática. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico del sitio o la ubicación general de la instalación se proporciona como una cortesía pública y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud.

https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-97.835277,26.145833&level=18

El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha completado la revisión técnica de la solicitud y ha preparado un borrador del permiso. El borrador del permiso, si es aprobado, establecería las condiciones bajo las cuales la instalación debe operar. El Director Ejecutivo ha tomado una decisión preliminar que si este permiso es emitido, cumple con todos los requisitos normativos y legales. La solicitud del permiso, la decisión preliminar del Director Ejecutivo y el borrador del permiso están disponibles para leer y copiar en La Alcaldía de La Feria, Conferencie Romo, 115 Este Avenida Comercial, La Feria, en el Condado de Cameron, Texas.

**AVISO DE IDIOMA ALTERNATIVO.** El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en <a href="https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices">https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices</a>.

COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA. Puede enviar comentarios públicos o solicitar una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud. El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

#### OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO.

Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso. Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono: el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso: la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios. Si ciertos criterios se cumplen, la TCEQ puede actuar sobre una solicitud para renovar un permiso para descargar aguas residuales sin proveer una oportunidad de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

**ACCIÓN DEL DIRECTOR EJECUTIVO.** El Director Ejecutivo puede emitir una aprobación final de la solicitud a menos que exista un pedido antes del plazo de vencimiento de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o se ha presentado un pedido de reconsideración. Si un pedido ha llegado antes del plazo de vencimiento de la audiencia o el pedido de reconsideración ha sido presentado, el Director Ejecutivo no emitirá una aprobación final sobre el permiso y enviará la solicitud y el pedido a los Comisionados de la TECQ para consideración en una reunión programada de la Comisión.

**LISTA DE CORREO.** Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Ademas, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una or mas de las listas correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado específico. Si desea que se agrega su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envia por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

Todos los comentarios escritos del público y los pedidos una reunión deben ser presentados durante los 30 días después de la publicación del aviso a la Oficina del Secretario Principal, MC 105, TCEQ, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, TX 78711-3087 or por el internet a <a href="www.tceq.texas.gov/about/comments.html">www.tceq.texas.gov/about/comments.html</a>. Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia.

**CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN DE LA AGENCIA.** Los comentarios y solicitudes públicas deben enviarse electrónicamente a <a href="https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/">https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/</a>, o por escrito a Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Cualquier información personal que envíe a al TCEQ pasará a formar parte del registro de la agencia; esto incluye las direcciones de correo electrónico. Para obtener más información sobre esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al Programa de Educación Pública de la TCEQ, sin cargo, al 1-800-687-4040 o visite su sitio web en www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional del Ciudad de La Feria a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Sra. Robin Butcko, BBA, Permitting Services, LLC al 713-458-8612.

Fecha de emission: 25 de junio de 2025



TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0010697002 [For TCEQ office use only - EPA I.D. No. TX0128112]

# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY P.O. Box 13087 Austin, Texas 78711-3087

This is a renewal that replaces TPDES Permit No. WQ0010697002 issued on October 15, 2021.

#### PERMIT TO DISCHARGE WASTES

under provisions of Section 402 of the Clean Water Act and Chapter 26 of the Texas Water Code

City of La Feria

whose mailing address is

115 East Commercial Avenue La Feria, Texas 78559

is authorized to treat and discharge wastes from the City of La Feria WWTP No. 2 Wastewater Treatment Facility, SIC Code 4952

located at 1601 South Rabb Road, in the City of La Feria, in Cameron County, Texas 78559

to via outfall 001 to a drainage ditch, thence to another drainage ditch, thence to Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal; and via outfall 002 via pipeline to a series of wetlands, thence to a drainage ditch, thence to Arroyo Colorado in Segment No. 2202 of the Nueces-Rio Grande Coastal Basin

only according to effluent limitations, monitoring requirements, and other conditions set forth in this permit, as well as the rules of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), the laws of the State of Texas, and other orders of the TCEQ. The issuance of this permit does not grant to the permittee the right to use private or public property for conveyance of wastewater along the discharge route described in this permit. This includes, but is not limited to, property belonging to any individual, partnership, corporation, or other entity. Neither does this permit authorize any invasion of personal rights nor any violation of federal, state, or local laws or regulations. It is the responsibility of the permittee to acquire property rights as may be necessary to use the discharge route.

This permit shall expire at midnight, five years from	n the date of issuance.
ISSUED DATE:	
	For the Commission

## EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Outfall Number 001

1. During the period beginning upon the date of issuance and lasting through the date of expiration, the permittee is authorized to discharge subject to the following effluent limitations:

The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 1.25 million gallons per day (MGD), nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 2,170 gallons per minute. (\*)

Effluent Characteristic		Discharge Limitations			Min. Self-Monitoring Requirements	
	Daily Avg mg/l (lbs/day)	7-day Avg mg/l	Daily Max mg/l	Single Grab mg/l	Report Daily Measurement Frequency	Avg. & Daily Max. Sample Type
Flow, MGD	Report	N/A	Report	N/A	Continuous	Totalizing Meter
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	10 (104)	15	25	35	Two/week	Composite
<b>Total Suspended Solids</b>	15 (156)	25	40	60	Two/week	Composite
Ammonia Nitrogen	3 (31)	6	10	15	Two/week	Composite
E. coli, colony-forming units or most probable number per 100 ml	126	N/A	399	N/A	One/week	Grab

## (\*) The combined flow Outfalls 001 and 002 shall not exceed 1.25 MGD.

- 2. The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.
- 3. The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample.
- 4. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.
- 5. Effluent monitoring samples shall be taken at the following location(s): Following the final treatment unit.
- 6. The effluent shall contain a minimum dissolved oxygen of 4.0 mg/l and shall be monitored twice per week by grab sample.
- 7. The annual average flow and maximum 2-hour peak flow shall be reported monthly.

#### EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Outfall Number 002

1. During the period beginning upon the date of issuance and lasting through the date of expiration, the permittee is authorized to discharge subject to the following effluent limitations:

The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 0.8 million gallons per day (MGD), nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 2,170 gallons per minute. (\*)

Effluent Characteristic		Discharge Limitations			Min. Self-Monitoring Requirements	
	Daily Avg mg/l (lbs/day)	7-day Avg mg/l	Daily Max mg/l	Single Grab mg/l	Report Daily Measurement Frequency	Avg. & Daily Max. Sample Type
Flow, MGD	Report	N/A	Report	N/A	Continuous	Totalizing Meter
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	10 (67)	15	25	35	Two/week	Composite
<b>Total Suspended Solids</b>	15 (100)	25	40	60	Two/week	Composite
Ammonia Nitrogen	3 (20)	6	10	15	Two/week	Composite
<i>E. coli</i> , colony-forming units or most probable number per 100 ml	126	N/A	399	N/A	One/week	Grab

# (\*) The combined flow Outfalls 001 and 002 shall note exceed 1.25 MGD.

- 2. The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.
- 3. The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored twice per month by grab sample.
- 4. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.
- 5. Effluent monitoring samples shall be taken at the following location(s): Following the final treatment unit.
- 6. The effluent shall contain a minimum dissolved oxygen of 4.0 mg/l and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample.
- 7. The annual average flow and maximum 2-hour peak flow shall be reported monthly.

Page 2a

#### **DEFINITIONS AND STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS**

As required by Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 305, certain regulations appear as standard conditions in waste discharge permits. 30 TAC § 305.121 - 305.129 (relating to Permit Characteristics and Conditions) as promulgated under the Texas Water Code (TWC) §§ 5.103 and 5.105, and the Texas Health and Safety Code (THSC) §§ 361.017 and 361.024(a), establish the characteristics and standards for waste discharge permits, including sewage sludge, and those sections of 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 122 adopted by reference by the Commission. The following text includes these conditions and incorporates them into this permit. All definitions in TWC § 26.001 and 30 TAC Chapter 305 shall apply to this permit and are incorporated by reference. Some specific definitions of words or phrases used in this permit are as follows:

#### 1. Flow Measurements

- a. Annual average flow the arithmetic average of all daily flow determinations taken within the preceding 12 consecutive calendar months. The annual average flow determination shall consist of daily flow volume determinations made by a totalizing meter, charted on a chart recorder and limited to major domestic wastewater discharge facilities with one million gallons per day or greater permitted flow.
- b. Daily average flow the arithmetic average of all determinations of the daily flow within a period of one calendar month. The daily average flow determination shall consist of determinations made on at least four separate days. If instantaneous measurements are used to determine the daily flow, the determination shall be the arithmetic average of all instantaneous measurements taken during that month. Daily average flow determination for intermittent discharges shall consist of a minimum of three flow determinations on days of discharge.
- c. Daily maximum flow the highest total flow for any 24-hour period in a calendar month.
- d. Instantaneous flow the measured flow during the minimum time required to interpret the flow measuring device.
- e. 2-hour peak flow (domestic wastewater treatment plants) the maximum flow sustained for a two-hour period during the period of daily discharge. The average of multiple measurements of instantaneous maximum flow within a two-hour period may be used to calculate the 2-hour peak flow.
- f. Maximum 2-hour peak flow (domestic wastewater treatment plants) the highest 2-hour peak flow for any 24-hour period in a calendar month.

#### 2. Concentration Measurements

- a. Daily average concentration the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar month, consisting of at least four separate representative measurements.
  - i. For domestic wastewater treatment plants When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values in the previous four consecutive month period consisting of at least four measurements shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.

- ii. For all other wastewater treatment plants When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values taken during the month shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.
- b. 7-day average concentration the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar week, Sunday through Saturday.
- c. Daily maximum concentration the maximum concentration measured on a single day, by the sample type specified in the permit, within a period of one calendar month.
- d. Daily discharge the discharge of a pollutant measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for purposes of sampling. For pollutants with limitations expressed in terms of mass, the daily discharge is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the sampling day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurement, the daily discharge is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the sampling day.
  - The daily discharge determination of concentration made using a composite sample shall be the concentration of the composite sample. When grab samples are used, the daily discharge determination of concentration shall be the arithmetic average (weighted by flow value) of all samples collected during that day.
- e. Bacteria concentration (*E. coli* or Enterococci) Colony Forming Units (CFU) or Most Probable Number (MPN) of bacteria per 100 milliliters effluent. The daily average bacteria concentration is a geometric mean of the values for the effluent samples collected in a calendar month. The geometric mean shall be determined by calculating the nth root of the product of all measurements made in a calendar month, where n equals the number of measurements made; or, computed as the antilogarithm of the arithmetic mean of the logarithms of all measurements made in a calendar month. For any measurement of bacteria equaling zero, a substituted value of one shall be made for input into either computation method. If specified, the 7-day average for bacteria is the geometric mean of the values for all effluent samples collected during a calendar week.
- f. Daily average loading (lbs/day) the arithmetic average of all daily discharge loading calculations during a period of one calendar month. These calculations must be made for each day of the month that a parameter is analyzed. The daily discharge, in terms of mass (lbs/day), is calculated as (Flow, MGD x Concentration, mg/l x 8.34).
- g. Daily maximum loading (lbs/day) the highest daily discharge, in terms of mass (lbs/day), within a period of one calendar month.

# 3. Sample Type

a. Composite sample - For domestic wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (a). For industrial wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (b).

- b. Grab sample an individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes.
- 4. Treatment Facility (facility) wastewater facilities used in the conveyance, storage, treatment, recycling, reclamation and/or disposal of domestic sewage, industrial wastes, agricultural wastes, recreational wastes, or other wastes including sludge handling or disposal facilities under the jurisdiction of the Commission.
- 5. The term "sewage sludge" is defined as solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in 30 TAC Chapter 312. This includes the solids that have not been classified as hazardous waste separated from wastewater by unit processes.
- 6. The term "biosolids" is defined as sewage sludge that has been tested or processed to meet Class A, Class AB, or Class B pathogen standards in 30 TAC Chapter 312 for beneficial use.
- 7. Bypass the intentional diversion of a waste stream from any portion of a treatment facility.

# MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

#### 1. Self-Reporting

Monitoring results shall be provided at the intervals specified in the permit. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall conduct effluent sampling and reporting in accordance with 30 TAC §§ 319.4 - 319.12. Unless otherwise specified, effluent monitoring data shall be submitted each month, to the Enforcement Division (MC 224), by the 20th day of the following month for each discharge which is described by this permit whether or not a discharge is made for that month. Monitoring results must be submitted online using the NetDMR reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver. Monitoring results must be signed and certified as required by Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 10.

As provided by state law, the permittee is subject to administrative, civil and criminal penalties, as applicable, for negligently or knowingly violating the Clean Water Act (CWA); TWC §§ 26, 27, and 28; and THSC § 361, including but not limited to knowingly making any false statement, representation, or certification on any report, record, or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance, or falsifying, tampering with or knowingly rendering inaccurate any monitoring device or method required by this permit or violating any other requirement imposed by state or federal regulations.

#### 2. Test Procedures

- a. Unless otherwise specified in this permit, test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall comply with procedures specified in 30 TAC §§ 319.11 319.12. Measurements, tests, and calculations shall be accurately accomplished in a representative manner.
- b. All laboratory tests submitted to demonstrate compliance with this permit must meet the requirements of 30 TAC § 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

#### 3. Records of Results

a. Monitoring samples and measurements shall be taken at times and in a manner so as to be representative of the monitored activity.

- b. Except for records of monitoring information required by this permit related to the permittee's sewage sludge or biosolids use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five years (or longer as required by 40 CFR Part 503), monitoring and reporting records, including strip charts and records of calibration and maintenance, copies of all records required by this permit, records of all data used to complete the application for this permit, and the certification required by 40 CFR § 264.73(b)(9) shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years from the date of the record or sample, measurement, report, application or certification. This period shall be extended at the request of the Executive Director.
- c. Records of monitoring activities shall include the following:
  - i. date, time and place of sample or measurement;
  - ii. identity of individual who collected the sample or made the measurement.
  - iii. date and time of analysis;
  - iv. identity of the individual and laboratory who performed the analysis;
  - v. the technique or method of analysis; and
  - vi. the results of the analysis or measurement and quality assurance/quality control records.

The period during which records are required to be kept shall be automatically extended to the date of the final disposition of any administrative or judicial enforcement action that may be instituted against the permittee.

# 4. Additional Monitoring by Permittee

If the permittee monitors any pollutant at the location(s) designated herein more frequently than required by this permit using approved analytical methods as specified above, all results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the values submitted on the approved self-report form. Increased frequency of sampling shall be indicated on the self-report form.

#### 5. Calibration of Instruments

All automatic flow measuring or recording devices and all totalizing meters for measuring flows shall be accurately calibrated by a trained person at plant start-up and as often thereafter as necessary to ensure accuracy, but not less often than annually unless authorized by the Executive Director for a longer period. Such person shall verify in writing that the device is operating properly and giving accurate results. Copies of the verification shall be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years.

#### 6. Compliance Schedule Reports

Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of the permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date to the Regional Office and the Enforcement

Division (MC 224).

## 7. Noncompliance Notification

- a. In accordance with 30 TAC § 305.125(9) any noncompliance which may endanger human health or safety, or the environment shall be reported by the permittee to the TCEQ. Except as allowed by 30 TAC § 305.132, report of such information shall be provided orally or by facsimile transmission (FAX) to the Regional Office within 24 hours of becoming aware of the noncompliance. A written submission of such information shall also be provided by the permittee to the Regional Office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within five working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), effective December 21, 2025, the permittee must submit the written report for unauthorized discharges and unanticipated bypasses that exceed any effluent limit in the permit using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the potential danger to human health or safety, or the environment; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance, and to mitigate its adverse effects.
- b. The following violations shall be reported under Monitoring and Reporting Requirement 7.a.:
  - i. Unauthorized discharges as defined in Permit Condition 2(g).
  - ii. Any unanticipated bypass that exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
  - iii. Violation of a permitted maximum daily discharge limitation for pollutants listed specifically in the Other Requirements section of an Industrial TPDES permit.
- c. In addition to the above, any effluent violation which deviates from the permitted effluent limitation by more than 40% shall be reported by the permittee in writing to the Regional Office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within 5 working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance.
- d. Any noncompliance other than that specified in this section, or any required information not submitted or submitted incorrectly, shall be reported to the Enforcement Division (MC 224) as promptly as possible. For effluent limitation violations, noncompliances shall be reported on the approved self-report form.
- 8. In accordance with the procedures described in 30 TAC §§ 35.301 35.303 (relating to Water Quality Emergency and Temporary Orders) if the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice by applying for such authorization.
- 9. Changes in Discharges of Toxic Substances
  - All existing manufacturing, commercial, mining, and silvicultural permittees shall notify the Regional Office, orally or by facsimile transmission within 24 hours, and both the Regional Office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) in writing within five (5) working days, after becoming aware of or having reason to believe:

- a. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in the discharge, on a routine or frequent basis, of any toxic pollutant listed at 40 CFR Part 122, Appendix D, Tables II and III (excluding Total Phenols) which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":
  - i. One hundred micrograms per liter (100  $\mu$ g/L);
  - ii. Two hundred micrograms per liter (200  $\mu$ g/L) for acrolein and acrylonitrile; five hundred micrograms per liter (500  $\mu$ g/L) for 2,4-dinitrophenol and for 2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol; and one milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
  - iii. Five (5) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
  - iv. The level established by the TCEQ.
- b. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in any discharge, on a nonroutine or infrequent basis, of a toxic pollutant which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":
  - i. Five hundred micrograms per liter (500  $\mu$ g/L);
  - ii. One milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
  - iii. Ten (10) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
  - iv. The level established by the TCEO.

#### 10. Signatories to Reports

All reports and other information requested by the Executive Director shall be signed by the person and in the manner required by 30 TAC § 305.128 (relating to Signatories to Reports).

- 11. All POTWs must provide adequate notice to the Executive Director of the following:
  - a. Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to CWA § 301 or § 306 if it were directly discharging those pollutants;
  - b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit; and
  - c. For the purpose of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:
    - i. The quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW; and
    - ii. Any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

#### PERMIT CONDITIONS

#### 1. General

- a. When the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in an application or in any report to the Executive Director, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.
- b. This permit is granted on the basis of the information supplied and representations made by the permittee during action on an application, and relying upon the accuracy and completeness of that information and those representations. After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked, in whole or in part, in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 305, Subchapter D, during its term for good cause including, but not limited to, the following:
  - i. Violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;
  - ii. Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts; or
  - iii. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.
- c. The permittee shall furnish to the Executive Director, upon request and within a reasonable time, any information to determine whether cause exists for amending, revoking, suspending or terminating the permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Executive Director, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by the permit.

#### 2. Compliance

- a. Acceptance of the permit by the person to whom it is issued constitutes acknowledgment and agreement that such person will comply with all the terms and conditions embodied in the permit, and the rules and other orders of the Commission.
- b. The permittee has a duty to comply with all conditions of the permit. Failure to comply with any permit condition constitutes a violation of the permit and the Texas Water Code or the Texas Health and Safety Code, and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit amendment, revocation, or suspension, or for denial of a permit renewal application or an application for a permit for another facility.
- c. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit.
- d. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal or other permit violation that has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.
- e. Authorization from the Commission is required before beginning any change in the permitted facility or activity that may result in noncompliance with any permit requirements.
- f. A permit may be amended, suspended and reissued, or revoked for cause in accordance with 30 TAC §§ 305.62 and 305.66 and TWC§ 7.302. The filing of a request by the

- permittee for a permit amendment, suspension and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance, does not stay any permit condition.
- g. There shall be no unauthorized discharge of wastewater or any other waste. For the purpose of this permit, an unauthorized discharge is considered to be any discharge of wastewater into or adjacent to water in the state at any location not permitted as an outfall or otherwise defined in the Other Requirements section of this permit.
- h. In accordance with 30 TAC § 305.535(a), the permittee may allow any bypass to occur from a TPDES permitted facility which does not cause permitted effluent limitations to be exceeded or an unauthorized discharge to occur, but only if the bypass is also for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation.
- i. The permittee is subject to administrative, civil, and criminal penalties, as applicable, under TWC §§ 7.051 7.075 (relating to Administrative Penalties), 7.101 7.111 (relating to Civil Penalties), and 7.141 7.202 (relating to Criminal Offenses and Penalties) for violations including, but not limited to, negligently or knowingly violating the federal CWA §§ 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405, or any condition or limitation implementing any sections in a permit issued under the CWA § 402, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under the CWA §§ 402 (a)(3) or 402 (b)(8).

### 3. Inspections and Entry

- a. Inspection and entry shall be allowed as prescribed in the TWC Chapters 26, 27, and 28, and THSC § 361.
- b. The members of the Commission and employees and agents of the Commission are entitled to enter any public or private property at any reasonable time for the purpose of inspecting and investigating conditions relating to the quality of water in the state or the compliance with any rule, regulation, permit or other order of the Commission. Members, employees, or agents of the Commission and Commission contractors are entitled to enter public or private property at any reasonable time to investigate or monitor or, if the responsible party is not responsive or there is an immediate danger to public health or the environment, to remove or remediate a condition related to the quality of water in the state. Members, employees, Commission contractors, or agents acting under this authority who enter private property shall observe the establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, and if the property has management in residence, shall notify management or the person then in charge of his presence and shall exhibit proper credentials. If any member, employee, Commission contractor, or agent is refused the right to enter in or on public or private property under this authority, the Executive Director may invoke the remedies authorized in TWC § 7.002. The statement above, that Commission entry shall occur in accordance with an establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, is not grounds for denial or restriction of entry to any part of the facility, but merely describes the Commission's duty to observe appropriate rules and regulations during an inspection.

#### 4. Permit Amendment and/or Renewal

a. The permittee shall give notice to the Executive Director as soon as possible of any

planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility if such alterations or additions would require a permit amendment or result in a violation of permit requirements. Notice shall also be required under this paragraph when:

- The alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source in accordance with 30 TAC § 305.534 (relating to New Sources and New Dischargers); or
- ii. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants that are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements in Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 9; or
- iii. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.
- b. Prior to any facility modifications, additions, or expansions that will increase the plant capacity beyond the permitted flow, the permittee must apply for and obtain proper authorization from the Commission before commencing construction.
- c. The permittee must apply for an amendment or renewal at least 180 days prior to expiration of the existing permit in order to continue a permitted activity after the expiration date of the permit. If an application is submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the existing permit shall remain in effect until the application is approved, denied, or returned. If the application is returned or denied, authorization to continue such activity shall terminate upon the effective date of the action. If an application is not submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the permit shall expire and authorization to continue such activity shall terminate.
- d. Prior to accepting or generating wastes which are not described in the permit application or which would result in a significant change in the quantity or quality of the existing discharge, the permittee must report the proposed changes to the Commission. The permittee must apply for a permit amendment reflecting any necessary changes in permit conditions, including effluent limitations for pollutants not identified and limited by this permit.
- e. In accordance with the TWC § 26.029(b), after a public hearing, notice of which shall be given to the permittee, the Commission may require the permittee, from time to time, for good cause, in accordance with applicable laws, to conform to new or additional conditions.
- f. If any toxic effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is promulgated under CWA § 307(a) for a toxic pollutant which is present in the discharge and that standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation on the pollutant in this permit, this permit shall be modified or revoked and reissued to conform to the toxic effluent standard or prohibition. The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under CWA § 307(a) for toxic pollutants within the time provided in the regulations that established those standards or prohibitions, even if the permit has not

yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.

#### 5. Permit Transfer

- a. Prior to any transfer of this permit, Commission approval must be obtained. The Commission shall be notified in writing of any change in control or ownership of facilities authorized by this permit. Such notification should be sent to the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division.
- b. A permit may be transferred only according to the provisions of 30 TAC § 305.64 (relating to Transfer of Permits) and 30 TAC § 50.133 (relating to Executive Director Action on Application or WQMP update).

# 6. Relationship to Hazardous Waste Activities

This permit does not authorize any activity of hazardous waste storage, processing, or disposal that requires a permit or other authorization pursuant to the Texas Health and Safety Code.

#### 7. Relationship to Water Rights

Disposal of treated effluent by any means other than discharge directly to water in the state must be specifically authorized in this permit and may require a permit pursuant to TWC Chapter 11.

#### 8. Property Rights

A permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.

#### 9. Permit Enforceability

The conditions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstances, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

#### 10. Relationship to Permit Application

The application pursuant to which the permit has been issued is incorporated herein; provided, however, that in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this permit and the application, the provisions of the permit shall control.

# 11. Notice of Bankruptcy

- a. Each permittee shall notify the Executive Director, in writing, immediately following the filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition for bankruptcy under any chapter of Title 11 (Bankruptcy) of the United States Code (11 USC) by or against:
  - i. the permittee;
  - ii. an entity (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(14)) controlling the permittee or listing the permit or permittee as property of the estate; or
  - iii. an affiliate (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(2)) of the permittee.

- b. This notification must indicate:
  - i. the name of the permittee;
  - ii. the permit number(s);
  - iii. the bankruptcy court in which the petition for bankruptcy was filed; and
  - iv. the date of filing of the petition.

#### **OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. The permittee shall at all times ensure that the facility and all of its systems of collection, treatment, and disposal are properly operated and maintained. This includes, but is not limited to, the regular, periodic examination of wastewater solids within the treatment plant by the operator in order to maintain an appropriate quantity and quality of solids inventory as described in the various operator training manuals and according to accepted industry standards for process control. Process control, maintenance, and operations records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative, for a period of three years.
- 2. Upon request by the Executive Director, the permittee shall take appropriate samples and provide proper analysis in order to demonstrate compliance with Commission rules. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 312 concerning sewage sludge or biosolids use and disposal and 30 TAC §§ 319.21 319.29 concerning the discharge of certain hazardous metals.
- 3. Domestic wastewater treatment facilities shall comply with the following provisions:
  - a. The permittee shall notify the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, in writing, of any facility expansion at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity.
  - b. The permittee shall submit a closure plan for review and approval to the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, for any closure activity at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity. Closure is the act of permanently taking a waste management unit or treatment facility out of service and includes the permanent removal from service of any pit, tank, pond, lagoon, surface impoundment and/or other treatment unit regulated by this permit.
- 4. The permittee is responsible for installing prior to plant start-up, and subsequently maintaining, adequate safeguards to prevent the discharge of untreated or inadequately treated wastes during electrical power failures by means of alternate power sources, standby generators, and/or retention of inadequately treated wastewater.
- 5. Unless otherwise specified, the permittee shall provide a readily accessible sampling point and, where applicable, an effluent flow measuring device or other acceptable means by which effluent flow may be determined.
- 6. The permittee shall remit an annual water quality fee to the Commission as required by 30 TAC Chapter 21. Failure to pay the fee may result in revocation of this permit under TWC §

7.302(b)(6).

#### 7. Documentation

For all written notifications to the Commission required of the permittee by this permit, the permittee shall keep and make available a copy of each such notification under the same conditions as self-monitoring data are required to be kept and made available. Except for information required for TPDES permit applications, effluent data, including effluent data in permits, draft permits and permit applications, and other information specified as not confidential in 30 TAC §§ 1.5(d), any information submitted pursuant to this permit may be claimed as confidential by the submitter. Any such claim must be asserted in the manner prescribed in the application form or by stamping the words confidential business information on each page containing such information. If no claim is made at the time of submission, information may be made available to the public without further notice. If the Commission or Executive Director agrees with the designation of confidentiality, the TCEQ will not provide the information for public inspection unless required by the Texas Attorney General or a court pursuant to an open records request. If the Executive Director does not agree with the designation of confidentiality, the person submitting the information will be notified.

- 8. Facilities that generate domestic wastewater shall comply with the following provisions; domestic wastewater treatment facilities at permitted industrial sites are excluded.
  - a. Whenever flow measurements for any domestic sewage treatment facility reach 75% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee must initiate engineering and financial planning for expansion and/or upgrading of the domestic wastewater treatment and/or collection facilities. Whenever the flow reaches 90% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee shall obtain necessary authorization from the Commission to commence construction of the necessary additional treatment and/or collection facilities. In the case of a domestic wastewater treatment facility which reaches 75% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, and the planned population to be served or the quantity of waste produced is not expected to exceed the design limitations of the treatment facility, the permittee shall submit an engineering report supporting this claim to the Executive Director of the Commission.

If in the judgment of the Executive Director the population to be served will not cause permit noncompliance, then the requirement of this section may be waived. To be effective, any waiver must be in writing and signed by the Director of the Enforcement Division (MC 219) of the Commission, and such waiver of these requirements will be reviewed upon expiration of the existing permit; however, any such waiver shall not be interpreted as condoning or excusing any violation of any permit parameter.

- b. The plans and specifications for domestic sewage collection and treatment works associated with any domestic permit must be approved by the Commission and failure to secure approval before commencing construction of such works or making a discharge is a violation of this permit and each day is an additional violation until approval has been secured.
- c. Permits for domestic wastewater treatment plants are granted subject to the policy of the

Commission to encourage the development of area-wide waste collection, treatment, and disposal systems. The Commission reserves the right to amend any domestic wastewater permit in accordance with applicable procedural requirements to require the system covered by this permit to be integrated into an area-wide system, should such be developed; to require the delivery of the wastes authorized to be collected in, treated by or discharged from said system, to such area-wide system; or to amend this permit in any other particular to effectuate the Commission's policy. Such amendments may be made when the changes required are advisable for water quality control purposes and are feasible on the basis of waste treatment technology, engineering, financial, and related considerations existing at the time the changes are required, exclusive of the loss of investment in or revenues from any then existing or proposed waste collection, treatment or disposal system.

- 9. Domestic wastewater treatment plants shall be operated and maintained by sewage plant operators holding a valid certificate of competency at the required level as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 30.
- 10. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), the 30-day average (or monthly average) percent removal for BOD and TSS shall not be less than 85%, unless otherwise authorized by this permit.
- 11. Facilities that generate industrial solid waste as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 shall comply with these provisions:
  - a. Any solid waste, as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 (including but not limited to such wastes as garbage, refuse, sludge from a waste treatment, water supply treatment plant or air pollution control facility, discarded materials, discarded materials to be recycled, whether the waste is solid, liquid, or semisolid), generated by the permittee during the management and treatment of wastewater, must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335, relating to Industrial Solid Waste Management.
  - b. Industrial wastewater that is being collected, accumulated, stored, or processed before discharge through any final discharge outfall, specified by this permit, is considered to be industrial solid waste until the wastewater passes through the actual point source discharge and must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335.
  - c. The permittee shall provide written notification, pursuant to the requirements of 30 TAC § 335.8(b)(1), to the Corrective Action Section (MC 127) of the Remediation Division informing the Commission of any closure activity involving an Industrial Solid Waste Management Unit, at least 90 days prior to conducting such an activity.
  - d. Construction of any industrial solid waste management unit requires the prior written notification of the proposed activity to the Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division. No person shall dispose of industrial solid waste, including sludge or other solids from wastewater treatment processes, prior to fulfilling the deed recordation requirements of 30 TAC § 335.5.
  - e. The term "industrial solid waste management unit" means a landfill, surface impoundment, waste-pile, industrial furnace, incinerator, cement kiln, injection well, container, drum, salt dome waste containment cavern, or any other structure vessel,

appurtenance, or other improvement on land used to manage industrial solid waste.

- f. The permittee shall keep management records for all sludge (or other waste) removed from any wastewater treatment process. These records shall fulfill all applicable requirements of 30 TAC § 335 and must include the following, as it pertains to wastewater treatment and discharge:
  - i. Volume of waste and date(s) generated from treatment process;
  - ii. Volume of waste disposed of on-site or shipped off-site;
  - iii. Date(s) of disposal;
  - iv. Identity of hauler or transporter;
  - v. Location of disposal site; and
  - vi. Method of final disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis. The records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by authorized representatives of the TCEQ for at least five years.

12. For industrial facilities to which the requirements of 30 TAC § 335 do not apply, sludge and solid wastes, including tank cleaning and contaminated solids for disposal, shall be disposed of in accordance with THSC § 361.

TCEQ Revision 06/2020

#### **SLUDGE PROVISIONS**

The permittee is authorized to dispose of sludge only at a Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge. The disposal of sludge or biosolids by land application on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee is a violation of the permit unless the site is authorized with the TCEQ. This provision does not authorize Distribution and Marketing of Class A or Class AB Biosolids. This provision does not authorize the permittee to land apply biosolids on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee.

# SECTION I. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS LAND APPLICATION

#### A. General Requirements

- 1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC § 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge or biosolids.
- 2. In all cases, if the person (permit holder) who prepares the sewage sludge supplies the sewage sludge to another person for land application use or to the owner or lease holder of the land, the permit holder shall provide necessary information to the parties who receive the sludge to assure compliance with these regulations.
- 3. The land application of processed or unprocessed chemical toilet waste, grease trap waste, grit trap waste, milk solids, or similar non-hazardous municipal or industrial solid wastes, or any of the wastes listed in this provision combined with biosolids, WTP residuals or domestic septage is prohibited unless the grease trap waste is added at a fats, oil and grease (FOG) receiving facility as part of an anaerobic digestion process.

#### **B.** Testing Requirements

1. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested annually in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I [Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)] or other method that receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for the contaminants listed in 40 CFR Part 261.24, Table 1. Sewage sludge or biosolids failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal. Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge or biosolids at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge or biosolids no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 15) within seven (7) days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped, and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permitee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 15) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

2. Biosolids shall not be applied to the land if the concentration of the pollutants exceeds the pollutant concentration criteria in Table 1. The frequency of testing for pollutants in Table 1 is found in Section I.C. of this permit.

TABLE 1

<u>Pollutant</u>	<u>Ceiling Concentration</u> ( <u>Milligrams per kilogram</u> )*
Arsenic	75
Cadmium	85
Chromium	3000
Copper	4300
Lead	840
Mercury	57
Molybdenum	75
Nickel	420
PCBs	49
Selenium	100
Zinc	7500

<sup>\*</sup> Dry weight basis

#### 3. Pathogen Control

All sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site must be treated by one of the following methods to ensure that the sludge meets either the Class A, Class AB or Class B biosolids pathogen requirements.

a. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class A biosolids with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 most probable number (MPN) per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of Salmonella sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge must be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

<u>Alternative 1</u> - The temperature of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be maintained at or above a specific value for a period of time. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(A) for specific information;

Alternative 5 (PFRP) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in one of the Processes to Further Reduce Pathogens (PFRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B. PFRP include composting, heat drying, heat treatment, and thermophilic aerobic digestion; or

Alternative 6 (PFRP Equivalent) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in a process that has been approved by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency as being equivalent to those in Alternative 5.

b. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class AB biosolids with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of *Salmonella* sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

<u>Alternative 2</u> - The pH of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be raised to above 12 std. units and shall remain above 12 std. units for 72 hours.

The temperature of the sewage sludge shall be above 52° Celsius for 12 hours or longer during the period that the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units.

At the end of the 72-hour period during which the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units, the sewage sludge shall be air dried to achieve a percent solids in the sewage sludge greater than 50%; or

Alternative 3 - The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for enteric viruses prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for enteric viruses is less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(i-iii) for specific information. The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for viable helminth ova prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for viable helminth ova is less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(iv-vi) for specific information; or

<u>Alternative 4</u> - The density of enteric viruses in the sewage sludge shall be less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. The density of viable helminth ova in the sewage sludge shall be less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed.

- c. Sewage sludge that meets the requirements of Class AB biosolids may be classified a Class A biosolids if a variance request is submitted in writing that is supported by substantial documentation demonstrating equivalent methods for reducing odors and written approval is granted by the executive director. The executive director may deny the variance request or revoke that approved variance if it is determined that the variance may potentially endanger human health or the environment, or create nuisance odor conditions.
- d. Three alternatives are available to demonstrate compliance with Class B biosolids criteria.

#### Alternative 1

- i. A minimum of seven random samples of the sewage sludge shall be collected within 48 hours of the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed of during each monitoring episode for the sewage sludge.
- ii. The geometric mean of the density of fecal coliform in the samples collected shall be less than either 2,000,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) or 2,000,000 Colony Forming Units per gram of total solids (dry weight basis).

<u>Alternative 2</u> - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of shall be treated in one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

- i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;
- ii. An independent Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must make a certification to the generator of a sewage sludge that the wastewater treatment facility generating the sewage sludge is designed to achieve one of the PSRP at the permitted design loading of the facility. The certification need only be repeated if the design loading of the facility is increased. The certification shall include a statement indicating the design meets all the applicable standards specified in Appendix B of 40 CFR Part 503;
- iii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;
- iv. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review; and
- v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources, resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the PSRP, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

<u>Alternative 3</u> - Sewage sludge shall be treated in an equivalent process that has been approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;

- ii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;
- iii. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review;
- iv. The Executive Director will accept from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency a finding of equivalency to the defined PSRP; and
- v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

In addition to the Alternatives 1 - 3, the following site restrictions must be met if Class B biosolids are land applied:

- i. Food crops with harvested parts that touch the biosolids/soil mixture and are totally above the land surface shall not be harvested for 14 months after application of biosolids.
- ii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 20 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for 4 months or longer prior to incorporation into the soil.
- iii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 38 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for less than 4 months prior to incorporation into the soil.
- iv. Food crops, feed crops, and fiber crops shall not be harvested for 30 days after application of biosolids.
- v. Domestic livestock shall not be allowed to graze on the land for 30 days after application of biosolids.
- vi. Turf grown on land where biosolids are applied shall not be harvested for 1 year after application of the biosolids when the harvested turf is placed on either land with a high potential for public exposure or a lawn.
- vii. Public access to land with a high potential for public exposure shall be restricted for 1 year after application of biosolids.
- viii. Public access to land with a low potential for public exposure shall be restricted

for 30 days after application of biosolids.

ix. Land application of biosolids shall be in accordance with the buffer zone requirements found in 30 TAC § 312.44.

#### 4. Vector Attraction Reduction Requirements

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site shall be treated by one of the following Alternatives 1 through 10 for vector attraction reduction.

- <u>Alternative 1</u> The mass of volatile solids in the sewage sludge shall be reduced by a minimum of 38%.
- Alternative 2 If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an anaerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge anaerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 40 additional days at a temperature between 30° and 37° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 17% to demonstrate compliance.
- Alternative 3 If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an aerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge with percent solids of two percent or less aerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 30 additional days at 20° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 15% to demonstrate compliance.
- Alternative 4 The specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR) for sewage sludge treated in an aerobic process shall be equal to or less than 1.5 milligrams of oxygen per hour per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) at a temperature of 20° Celsius.
- Alternative 5 Sewage sludge shall be treated in an aerobic process for 14 days or longer. During that time, the temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 40° Celsius and the average temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 45° Celsius.
- Alternative 6 The pH of sewage sludge shall be raised to 12 or higher by alkali addition and, without the addition of more alkali shall remain at 12 or higher for two hours and then remain at a pH of 11.5 or higher for an additional 22 hours at the time the sewage sludge is prepared for sale or given away in a bag or other container.
- Alternative 7 The percent solids of sewage sludge that does not contain unstabilized solids generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 75% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.
- <u>Alternative 8</u> The percent solids of sewage sludge that contains unstabilized solids

generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 90% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials at the time the sludge is used. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

#### Alternative 9 -

- i. Biosolids shall be injected below the surface of the land.
- ii. No significant amount of the biosolids shall be present on the land surface within one hour after the biosolids are injected.
- iii. When sewage sludge that is injected below the surface of the land is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the biosolids shall be injected below the land surface within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

#### Alternative 10-

- i. Biosolids applied to the land surface or placed on a surface disposal site shall be incorporated into the soil within six hours after application to or placement on the land.
- ii. When biosolids that are incorporated into the soil is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the biosolids shall be applied to or placed on the land within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

# **C.** Monitoring Requirements

Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure - annually (TCLP) Test
PCBs - annually

All metal constituents and fecal coliform or Salmonella sp. bacteria shall be monitored at the appropriate frequency shown below, pursuant to 30 TAC § 312.46(a)(1):

Amount of biosolids (\*)

metric tons per 365-day period Monitoring Frequency

o to less than 290 Once/Year

290 to less than 1,500 Once/Quarter

1,500 to less than 15,000 Once/Two Months

15,000 or greater Once/Month

(\*) The amount of bulk biosolids applied to the land (dry wt. basis).

Representative samples of sewage sludge shall be collected and analyzed in accordance with the methods referenced in 30 TAC § 312.7

Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal

coliforms, helminth ova, Salmonella sp., and other regulated parameters.

Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.

Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge or biosolids for disposal at a monofill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.

# SECTION II. REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO BULK SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS FOR APPLICATION TO THE LAND MEETING CLASS A, CLASS AB or B PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE CUMULATIVE LOADING RATES IN TABLE 2, OR CLASS B PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS IN TABLE 3

For those permittees meeting Class A, Class AB or B pathogen reduction requirements and that meet the cumulative loading rates in Table 2 below, or the Class B pathogen reduction requirements and contain concentrations of pollutants below listed in Table 3, the following conditions apply:

#### A. Pollutant Limits

#### Table 2

Pollutant Arsenic Cadmium Chromium Copper Lead Mercury	Cumulative Pollutant Loading Rate (pounds per acre)* 36 35 2677 1339 268 15

#### Table 3

Monthly Average
Concentration
(milligrams per kilogram)*
41
39
1200
1500
300
17
Report Only
420
36
2800

<sup>\*</sup>Dry weight basis

#### **B.** Pathogen Control

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, a reclamation site, shall be treated by either Class A, Class AB or Class B biosolids pathogen reduction requirements as defined above in Section I.B.3.

#### **C.** Management Practices

- 1. Bulk biosolids shall not be applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site that is flooded, frozen, or snow-covered so that the bulk sewage sludge enters a wetland or other waters in the State.
- 2. Bulk biosolids not meeting Class A requirements shall be land applied in a manner which complies with Applicability in accordance with 30 TAC §312.41 and the Management Requirements in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.44.
- 3. Bulk biosolids shall be applied at or below the agronomic rate of the cover crop.
- 4. An information sheet shall be provided to the person who receives bulk Class A or AB biosolids sold or given away. The information sheet shall contain the following information:
  - a. The name and address of the person who prepared the Class A or AB biosolids that are sold or given away in a bag or other container for application to the land.
  - b. A statement that application of the biosolids to the land is prohibited except in accordance with the instruction on the label or information sheet.
  - c. The annual whole sludge application rate for the biosolids application rate for the biosolids that does not cause any of the cumulative pollutant loading rates in Table 2 above to be exceeded, unless the pollutant concentrations in Table 3 found in Section II above are met.

#### **D. Notification Requirements**

- 1. If bulk biosolids are applied to land in a State other than Texas, written notice shall be provided prior to the initial land application to the permitting authority for the State in which the bulk biosolids are proposed to be applied. The notice shall include:
  - a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each land application site.
  - b. The approximate time period bulk biosolids will be applied to the site.
  - c. The name, address, telephone number, and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit number (if appropriate) for the person who will apply the bulk biosolids.
- 2. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the biosolids disposal practice.

#### E. Record Keeping Requirements

The documents will be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative. The person who prepares bulk sewage sludge or a biosolids material shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a

period of <u>five years</u>. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply.

- 1. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 3 above and the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg), or the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate and the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/ac) listed in Table 2 above.
- 2. A description of how the pathogen reduction requirements are met (including site restrictions for Class AB and Class B biosolids, if applicable).
- 3. A description of how the vector attraction reduction requirements are met.
- 4. A description of how the management practices listed above in Section II.C are being met
- 5. The following certification statement:

"I certify, under penalty of law, that the applicable pathogen requirements in 30 TAC § 312.82(a) or (b) and the vector attraction reduction requirements in 30 TAC § 312.83(b) have been met for each site on which bulk biosolids are applied. This determination has been made under my direction and supervision in accordance with the system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information used to determine that the management practices have been met. I am aware that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment."

- 6. The recommended agronomic loading rate from the references listed in Section II.C.3. above, as well as the actual agronomic loading rate shall be retained. The person who applies bulk biosolids shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative <u>indefinitely</u>. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply:
  - a. A certification statement that all applicable requirements (specifically listed) have been met, and that the permittee understands that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment. See 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii), as applicable, and to the permittee's specific sludge treatment activities.
  - b. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each site on which biosolids are applied.
  - c. The number of acres in each site on which bulk biosolids are applied.
  - d. The date and time biosolids are applied to each site.
  - e. The cumulative amount of each pollutant in pounds/acre listed in Table 2 applied to each site.
  - f. The total amount of biosolids applied to each site in dry tons.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

# F. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30<sup>th</sup> of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permitee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 15) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

- 1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
- 2. Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge for disposal at a monofill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.
- 3. Results of tests performed for pollutants found in either Table 2 or 3 as appropriate for the permittee's land application practices.
- 4. The frequency of monitoring listed in Section I.C. that applies to the permittee.
- 5. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.
- 6. PCB concentration in sludge or biosolids in mg/kg.
- 7. Identity of hauler(s) and TCEQ transporter number.
- 8. Date(s) of transport.
- 9. Texas Commission on Environmental Quality registration number, if applicable.
- 10. Amount of sludge or biosolids disposal dry weight (lbs/acre) at each disposal site.
- 11. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 1 (defined as a monthly average) as well as the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg) listed in Table 3 above, or the applicable pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/acre) listed in Table 2 above if it exceeds 90% of the limit.
- 12. Level of pathogen reduction achieved (Class A, Class AB or Class B).
- 13. Alternative used as listed in Section I.B.3.(a. or b.). Alternatives describe how the pathogen reduction requirements are met. If Class B biosolids, include information on how site restrictions were met.
- 14. Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.
- 15. Vector attraction reduction alternative used as listed in Section I.B.4.

- 16. Amount of sludge or biosolids transported in dry tons/year.
- 17. The certification statement listed in either 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii) as applicable to the permittee's sludge or biosolids treatment activities, shall be attached to the annual reporting form.
- 18. When the amount of any pollutant applied to the land exceeds 90% of the cumulative pollutant loading rate for that pollutant, as described in Table 2, the permittee shall report the following information as an attachment to the annual reporting form.
  - a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude.
  - b. The number of acres in each site on which bulk biosolids are applied.
  - c. The date and time bulk biosolids are applied to each site.
  - d. The cumulative amount of each pollutant (i.e., pounds/acre) listed in Table 2 in the bulk biosolids applied to each site.
  - e. The amount of biosolids (i.e., dry tons) applied to each site.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

# SECTION III. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS DISPOSED IN A MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LANDFILL

- A. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC § 330 and all other applicable state and federal regulations to protect public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present. The permittee shall ensure that the sewage sludge meets the requirements in 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge or biosolids disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.
- B. If the permittee generates sewage sludge and supplies that sewage sludge or biosolids to the owner or operator of a municipal solid waste landfill (MSWLF) for disposal, the permittee shall provide to the owner or operator of the MSWLF appropriate information needed to be in compliance with the provisions of this permit.
- C. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the sewage sludge or biosolids disposal practice.
- D. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested annually in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure) or other method, which receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for contaminants listed in Table 1 of 40 CFR § 261.24. Sewage sludge or biosolids failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal.

Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge or biosolids at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge or biosolids no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 15) of the appropriate TCEQ field office within 7 days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped, and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P. O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. This annual report shall be submitted to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 15) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224), by September 30 of each year.

- E. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested as needed, in accordance with the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 330.
- F. Record Keeping Requirements

The permittee shall develop the following information and shall retain the information for five years.

- 1. The description (including procedures followed and the results) of all liquid Paint Filter Tests performed.
- 2. The description (including procedures followed and results) of all TCLP tests performed.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

#### G. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30<sup>th</sup> of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permitee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 15) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

- 1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
- 2. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.
- 3. Annual sludge or biosolids production in dry tons/year.
- 4. Amount of sludge or biosolids disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill in dry tons/year.
- 5. Amount of sludge or biosolids transported interstate in dry tons/year.
- 6. A certification that the sewage sludge or biosolids meets the requirements of 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.
- 7. Identity of hauler(s) and transporter registration number.
- 8. Owner of disposal site(s).
- 9. Location of disposal site(s).
- 10. Date(s) of disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

# SECTION IV. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS TRANSPORTED TO ANOTHER FACILITY FOR FURTHER PROCESSING

These provisions apply to sludge or biosolids that is transported to another wastewater treatment facility or facility that further processes sludge or biosolids. These provisions are intended to allow transport of sludge or biosolids to facilities that have been authorized to accept sludge or biosolids. These provisions do not limit the ability of the receiving facility to determine whether to accept the sludge or biosolids, nor do they limit the ability of the receiving facility to request additional testing or documentation.

#### A. General Requirements

- 1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge.
- 2. Sludge or biosolids may only be transported using a registered transporter or using an approved pipeline.

#### **B.** Record Keeping Requirements

- 1. For sludge transported by an approved pipeline, the permittee must maintain records of the following:
  - a. the amount of sludge or biosolids transported;
  - b. the date of transport;
  - c. the name and TCEQ permit number of the receiving facility or facilities;
  - d. the location of the receiving facility or facilities;
  - e. the name and TCEQ permit number of the facility that generated the waste; and
  - f. copy of the written agreement between the permittee and the receiving facility to accept sludge or biosolids.
- 2. For sludge or biosolids transported by a registered transporter, the permittee must maintain records of the completed trip tickets in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.145(a)(1)-(7) and amount of sludge or biosolids transported.
- The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the TCEQ upon request. These records shall be retained for at least five years.

# **C.** Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30<sup>th</sup> of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permitee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 15) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

- 1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
- 2. the annual sludge or biosolids production;
- 3. the amount of sludge or biosolids transported;
- 4. the owner of each receiving facility;
- 5. the location of each receiving facility; and
- 6. the date(s) of disposal at each receiving facility.

TCEQ Revision 06/2020

#### OTHER REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The permittee shall employ or contract with one or more licensed wastewater treatment facility operators or wastewater system operations companies holding a valid license or registration according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 30, Occupational Licenses and Registrations, and in particular 30 TAC Chapter 30, Subchapter J, Wastewater Operators and Operations Companies.
  - This Category B facility must be operated by a chief operator or an operator holding a Class B license or higher. The facility must be operated a minimum of five days per week by the licensed chief operator or an operator holding the required level of license or higher. The licensed chief operator or operator holding the required level of license or higher must be available by telephone or pager seven days per week. Where shift operation of the wastewater treatment facility is necessary, each shift that does not have the on-site supervision of the licensed chief operator must be supervised by an operator in charge who is licensed not less than one level below the category for the facility.
- 2. The facility is not located in the Coastal Management Program boundary.
- 3. **Outfall 001** There is no mixing zone established for this discharge to an intermittent stream. Acute toxic criteria apply at the point of discharge. **Outfall 002** There is no mixing zone for this discharge to a series of wetlands. Chronic toxic criteria apply at the point of discharge.
- 4. The permittee shall comply with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d). In addition, by ownership of the required buffer zone area, the permittee shall comply with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(e).
- 5. The permittee shall provide facilities for the protection of its wastewater treatment facility from a 100-year flood.
- 6. In accordance with 30 TAC § 319.9, a permittee that has at least twelve months of uninterrupted compliance with its bacteria limit may notify the commission in writing of its compliance and request a less frequent measurement schedule. To request a less frequent schedule, the permittee shall submit a written request to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) for each phase that includes a different monitoring frequency. The request must contain all of the reported bacteria values (Daily Avg. and Daily Max/Single Grab) for the twelve consecutive months immediately prior to the request. If the Executive Director finds that a less frequent measurement schedule is protective of human health and the environment, the permittee may be given a less frequent measurement schedule. For this permit, one/week may be reduced to two/month. A violation of any bacteria limit by a facility that has been granted a less frequent measurement schedule will require the permittee to return to the standard frequency schedule and submit written notice to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148). The permittee may not apply for another reduction in measurement frequency for at least 24 months from the date of the last violation. The Executive Director may establish a more frequent measurement schedule if necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- 7. **Within 60 (sixty) days of the permit issuance**, the permittee shall submit to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) a summary transmittal letter in accordance with the requirements in 30 TAC § 217.6(d). If requested by the Wastewater Permitting Section,

the permittee shall submit plans, specifications, and a final engineering design report which comply with 30 TAC Chapter 217, Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater Systems. The permittee shall clearly show how the treatment system will meet the effluent limitations required on Pages 2 and 2a of this permit. A copy of the summary transmittal letter shall be available at the plant site for inspection by authorized representatives of the TCEQ. **This provision is continued from the permit issued on October 15, 2021, which has not been complied with to date.** 

#### CONTRIBUTING INDUSTRIES AND PRETREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The following pollutants may not be introduced into the treatment facility:
  - a. Pollutants which create a fire or explosion hazard in the publicly owned treatment works (POTW), including, but not limited to, waste streams with a closed-cup flash point of less than 140° Fahrenheit (60° Celsius) using the test methods specified in 40 CFR § 261.21;
  - b. Pollutants which will cause corrosive structural damage to the POTW, but in no case shall there be discharges with a pH lower than 5.0 standard units, unless the works are specifically designed to accommodate such discharges;
  - c. Solid or viscous pollutants in amounts which will cause obstruction to the flow in the POTW, resulting in Interference;
  - d. Any pollutant, including oxygen-demanding pollutants (e.g., biochemical oxygen demand), released in a discharge at a flow rate and/or pollutant concentration which will cause Interference with the POTW;
  - e. Heat in amounts which will inhibit biological activity in the POTW, resulting in Interference, but in no case shall there be heat in such quantities that the temperature at the POTW treatment plant exceeds 104° Fahrenheit (40° Celsius) unless the Executive Director, upon request of the POTW, approves alternate temperature limits;
  - f. Petroleum oil, nonbiodegradable cutting oil, or products of mineral oil origin in amounts that will cause Interference or Pass Through;
  - g. Pollutants which result in the presence of toxic gases, vapors, or fumes within the POTW in a quantity that may cause acute worker health and safety problems; and
  - h. Any trucked or hauled pollutants except at discharge points designated by the POTW.
- 2. The permittee shall require any indirect discharger to the treatment works to comply with the reporting requirements of Sections 204(b), 307, and 308 of the Clean Water Act, including any requirements established under 40 CFR Part 403 [rev. Federal Register/ Vol. 70/ No. 198/ Friday, October 14, 2005/ Rules and Regulations, pages 60134-60798].
- 3. The permittee shall provide adequate notification to the Executive Director, care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, within 30 days subsequent to the permittee's knowledge of either of the following:
  - a. Any new introduction of pollutants into the treatment works from an indirect discharger which would be subject to Sections 301 and 306 of the Clean Water Act if it were directly discharging those pollutants; and
  - b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into the treatment works by a source introducing pollutants into the treatment works at the time of issuance of the permit.

Any notice shall include information on the quality and quantity of effluent to be introduced into the treatment works and any anticipated impact of the change on the quality or quantity of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

Revised July 2007

#### **BIOMONITORING REQUIREMENTS**

#### CHRONIC BIOMONITORING REQUIREMENTS: FRESHWATER

The provisions of this section apply to Outfall 001 or Outfall 002 for whole effluent toxicity (WET) testing.

- 1. Scope, Frequency, and Methodology
  - a. The permittee shall test the effluent for toxicity in accordance with the provisions below. Such testing will determine if an appropriately dilute effluent sample adversely affects the survival, reproduction, or growth of the test organisms.
  - b. The permittee shall conduct the following toxicity tests using the test organisms, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in this part of this permit and in accordance with "Short-Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater Organisms," fourth edition (EPA-821-R-02-013) or its most recent update:
    - 1) Chronic static renewal survival and reproduction test using the water flea (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*) (Method 1002.0). This test should be terminated when 60% of the surviving adults in the control produce three broods or at the end of eight days, whichever occurs first. This test shall be conducted once per quarter.
    - 2) Chronic static renewal 7-day larval survival and growth test using the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) (Method 1000.0). A minimum of five replicates with eight organisms per replicate shall be used in the control and in each dilution. This test shall be conducted once per quarter.

The permittee must perform and report a valid test for each test species during the prescribed reporting period. An invalid test must be repeated during the same reporting period. An invalid test is defined as any test failing to satisfy the test acceptability criteria, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in the test methods and permit.

- c. The permittee shall use five effluent dilution concentrations and a control in each toxicity test. These effluent dilution concentrations are 32%, 42%, 56%, 75%, and 100% effluent. The critical dilution, defined as 100% effluent, is the effluent concentration representative of the proportion of effluent in the receiving water during critical low flow or critical mixing conditions.
- d. This permit may be amended to require a WET limit, a chemical-specific effluent limit, a best management practice, or other appropriate actions to address toxicity. The permittee may be required to conduct a toxicity reduction evaluation (TRE) after multiple toxic events.
- e. Testing Frequency Reduction
  - 1) If none of the first four consecutive quarterly tests demonstrates

- significant toxicity, the permittee may submit this information in writing and, upon approval, reduce the testing frequency to once per six months for the invertebrate test species and once per year for the vertebrate test species.
- 2) If one or more of the first four consecutive quarterly tests demonstrates significant toxicity, the permittee shall continue quarterly testing for that species until this permit is reissued. If a testing frequency reduction had been previously granted and a subsequent test demonstrates significant toxicity, the permittee will resume a quarterly testing frequency for that species until this permit is reissued.

# 2. Required Toxicity Testing Conditions

- a. Test Acceptance The permittee shall repeat any toxicity test, including the control and all effluent dilutions, which fail to meet the following criteria:
  - 1) a control mean survival of 80% or greater;
  - 2) a control mean number of water flea neonates per surviving adult of 15 or greater;
  - a control mean dry weight of surviving fathead minnow larvae of 0.25 mg or greater;
  - a control coefficient of variation percent (CV%) of 40 or less between replicates for the young of surviving females in the water flea test; and the growth and survival endpoints in the fathead minnow test;
  - a critical dilution CV% of 40 or less for the young of surviving females in the water flea test; and the growth and survival endpoints for the fathead minnow test. However, if statistically significant lethal or nonlethal effects are exhibited at the critical dilution, a CV% greater than 40 shall not invalidate the test;
  - 6) a percent minimum significant difference of 47 or less for water flea reproduction; and
  - 7) a percent minimum significant difference of 30 or less for fathead minnow growth.

#### b. Statistical Interpretation

- 1) For the water flea survival test, the statistical analyses used to determine if there is a significant difference between the control and an effluent dilution shall be the Fisher's exact test as described in the manual referenced in Part 1.b.
- 2) For the water flea reproduction test and the fathead minnow larval survival and growth tests, the statistical analyses used to determine if there is a significant difference between the control and an effluent

dilution shall be in accordance with the manual referenced in Part 1.b.

- 3) The permittee is responsible for reviewing test concentration-response relationships to ensure that calculated test-results are interpreted and reported correctly. The document entitled "Method Guidance and Recommendation for Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) Testing (40 CFR Part 136)" (EPA 821-B-00-004) provides guidance on determining the validity of test results.
- 4) If significant lethality is demonstrated (that is, there is a statistically significant difference in survival at the critical dilution when compared to the survival in the control), the conditions of test acceptability are met, and the survival of the test organisms are equal to or greater than 80% in the critical dilution and all dilutions below that, then the permittee shall report a survival No Observed Effect Concentration (NOEC) of not less than the critical dilution for the reporting requirements.
- 5) The NOEC is defined as the greatest effluent dilution at which no significant effect is demonstrated. The Lowest Observed Effect Concentration (LOEC) is defined as the lowest effluent dilution at which a significant effect is demonstrated. A significant effect is herein defined as a statistically significant difference between the survival, reproduction, or growth of the test organism in a specified effluent dilution when compared to the survival, reproduction, or growth of the test organism in the control.
- The use of NOECs and LOECs assumes either a monotonic (continuous) concentration-response relationship or a threshold model of the concentration-response relationship. For any test result that demonstrates a non-monotonic (non-continuous) response, the NOEC should be determined based on the guidance manual referenced in Item 3.
- Pursuant to the responsibility assigned to the permittee in Part 2.b.3), test results that demonstrate a non-monotonic (non-continuous) concentration-response relationship may be submitted, prior to the due date, for technical review. The guidance manual referenced in Item 3 will be used when making a determination of test acceptability.
- 8) TCEQ staff will review test results for consistency with rules, procedures, and permit requirements.

#### c. Dilution Water

- 1) Dilution water used in the toxicity tests must be the receiving water collected as close to the point of discharge as possible but unaffected by the discharge.
- 2) Where the receiving water proves unsatisfactory as a result of pre-existing instream toxicity (i.e. fails to fulfill the test acceptance criteria of Part 2.a.), the permittee may substitute synthetic dilution water for the receiving water in all subsequent tests provided the unacceptable

receiving water test met the following stipulations:

- a) a synthetic lab water control was performed (in addition to the receiving water control) which fulfilled the test acceptance requirements of Part 2.a;
- b) the test indicating receiving water toxicity was carried out to completion (i.e., 7 days);
- c) the permittee submitted all test results indicating receiving water toxicity with the reports and information required in Part 3.
- 3) The synthetic dilution water shall consist of standard, moderately hard, reconstituted water. Upon approval, the permittee may substitute other appropriate dilution water with chemical and physical characteristics similar to that of the receiving water.

#### d. Samples and Composites

- 1) The permittee shall collect a minimum of three composite samples from Outfall 001 or 002. The second and third composite samples will be used for the renewal of the dilution concentrations for each toxicity test.
- 2) The permittee shall collect the composite samples such that the samples are representative of any periodic episode of chlorination, biocide usage, or other potentially toxic substance being discharged on an intermittent basis.
- 3) The permittee shall initiate the toxicity tests within 36 hours after collection of the last portion of the first composite sample. The holding time for any subsequent composite sample shall not exceed 72 hours. Samples shall be maintained at a temperature of 0-6 degrees Centigrade during collection, shipping, and storage.
- 4) If both outfalls cease discharging during the collection of effluent samples, the requirements for the minimum number of effluent samples, the minimum number of effluent portions, and the sample holding time are waived during that sampling period. However, the permittee must have collected an effluent composite sample volume sufficient to complete the required toxicity tests with renewal of the effluent. When possible, the effluent samples used for the toxicity tests shall be collected on separate days if the discharge occurs over multiple days. The sample collection duration and the static renewal protocol associated with the abbreviated sample collection must be documented in the full report.
- 5) The effluent sample shall not be dechlorinated after sample collection.

#### 3. Reporting

All reports, tables, plans, summaries, and related correspondence required this section shall be submitted to the attention of the Standards Implementation Team (MC 150) of

the Water Quality Division.

- a. The permittee shall prepare a full report of the results of all tests conducted in accordance with the manual referenced in Part 1.b. for every valid and invalid toxicity test initiated whether carried to completion or not.
- b. The permittee shall routinely report the results of each biomonitoring test on the Table 1 forms provided with this permit.
  - 1) Annual biomonitoring test results are due on or before January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous 12-month period.
  - 2) Semiannual biomonitoring test results are due on or before July 20th and January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous 6-month period.
  - 3) Quarterly biomonitoring test results are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, October 20th, and January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous calendar quarter.
  - 4) Monthly biomonitoring test results are due on or before the 20th day of the month following sampling.
- c. Enter the following codes for the appropriate parameters for valid tests only:
  - 1) For the water flea, Parameter TLP3B, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "o."
  - 2) For the water flea, Parameter TOP3B, report the NOEC for survival.
  - 3) For the water flea, Parameter TXP3B, report the LOEC for survival.
  - 4) For the water flea, Parameter TWP3B, enter a "1" if the NOEC for reproduction is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "o."
  - 5) For the water flea, Parameter TPP3B, report the NOEC for reproduction.
  - 6) For the water flea, Parameter TYP3B, report the LOEC for reproduction.
  - 7) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TLP6C, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."
  - 8) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TOP6C, report the NOEC for survival.
  - 9) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TXP6C, report the LOEC for survival.
  - For the fathead minnow, Parameter TWP6C, enter a "1" if the NOEC for growth is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."
  - 11) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TPP6C, report the NOEC for growth.

- 12) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TYP6C, report the LOEC for growth.
- d. Enter the following codes for retests only:
  - 1) For retest number 1, Parameter 22415, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."
  - 2) For retest number 2, Parameter 22416, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."

#### 4. Persistent Toxicity

The requirements of this Part apply only when a test demonstrates a significant effect at the critical dilution. Significant effect and significant lethality were defined in Part 2.b. Significant sublethality is defined as a statistically significant difference in growth/reproduction at the critical dilution when compared to the growth/reproduction of the test organism in the control.

- a. The permittee shall conduct a total of 2 additional tests (retests) for any species that demonstrates a significant effect (lethal or sublethal) at the critical dilution. The two retests shall be conducted monthly during the next two consecutive months. The permittee shall not substitute either of the two retests in lieu of routine toxicity testing. All reports shall be submitted within 20 days of test completion. Test completion is defined as the last day of the test.
- b. If the retests are performed due to a demonstration of significant lethality, and one or both of the two retests specified in Part 4.a. demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall initiate the TRE requirements as specified in Part 5. The provisions of Part 4.a. are suspended upon completion of the two retests and submittal of the TRE action plan and schedule defined in Part 5.
  - If neither test demonstrates significant lethality and the permittee is testing under the reduced testing frequency provision of Part 1.e., the permittee shall return to a quarterly testing frequency for that species.
- c. If the two retests are performed due to a demonstration of significant sublethality, and one or both of the two retests specified in Part 4.a. demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall again perform two retests as stipulated in Part 4.a.
- d. If the two retests are performed due to a demonstration of significant sublethality, and neither test demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall continue testing at the quarterly frequency.
- e. Regardless of whether retesting for lethal or sublethal effects or a combination of the two, no more than one retest per month is required for a species.

#### 5. Toxicity Reduction Evaluation

a. Within 45 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, or within 45 days of being so instructed due to multiple toxic events, the permittee shall

- submit a general outline for initiating a TRE. The outline shall include, but not be limited to, a description of project personnel, a schedule for obtaining consultants (if needed), a discussion of influent and effluent data available for review, a sampling and analytical schedule, and a proposed TRE initiation date.
- b. Within 90 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, or within 90 days of being so instructed due to multiple toxic events, the permittee shall submit a TRE action plan and schedule for conducting a TRE. The plan shall specify the approach and methodology to be used in performing the TRE. A TRE is a step-wise investigation combining toxicity testing with physical and chemical analyses to determine actions necessary to eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity to a level not effecting significant lethality at the critical dilution. The TRE action plan shall describe an approach for the reduction or elimination of lethality for both test species defined in Part 1.b. At a minimum, the TRE action plan shall include the following:
  - Specific Activities The TRE action plan shall specify the approach the 1) permittee intends to utilize in conducting the TRE, including toxicity characterizations, identifications, confirmations, source evaluations, treatability studies, and alternative approaches. When conducting characterization analyses, the permittee shall perform multiple characterizations and follow the procedures specified in the document entitled "Toxicity Identification Evaluation: Characterization of Chronically Toxic Effluents, Phase I" (EPA/600/6-91/005F) or alternate procedures. The permittee shall perform multiple identifications and follow the methods specified in the documents entitled "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase II Toxicity Identification Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/080) and "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase III Toxicity Confirmation Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/081). All characterization, identification, and confirmation tests shall be conducted in an orderly and logical progression;
  - 2) Sampling Plan The TRE action plan should describe sampling locations, methods, holding times, chain of custody, and preservation techniques. The effluent sample volume collected for all tests shall be adequate to perform the toxicity characterization/identification/confirmation procedures and chemical-specific analyses when the toxicity tests show significant lethality. Where the permittee has identified or suspects a specific pollutant and source of effluent toxicity, the permittee shall conduct, concurrent with toxicity testing, chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant and source of effluent toxicity;
  - 3) Quality Assurance Plan The TRE action plan should address record keeping and data evaluation, calibration and standardization, baseline tests, system blanks, controls, duplicates, spikes, toxicity persistence in the samples, randomization, reference toxicant control charts, and mechanisms to detect artifactual toxicity; and
  - 4) Project Organization The TRE action plan should describe the project

staff, project manager, consulting engineering services (where applicable), consulting analytical and toxicological services, etc.

- c. Within 30 days of submittal of the TRE action plan and schedule, the permittee shall implement the TRE.
- d. The permittee shall submit quarterly TRE activities reports concerning the progress of the TRE. The quarterly reports are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, October 20th, and January 20th. The report shall detail information regarding the TRE activities including:
  - 1) results and interpretation of any chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant performed during the quarter;
  - 2) results and interpretation of any characterization, identification, and confirmation tests performed during the quarter;
  - any data and substantiating documentation which identifies the pollutant and source of effluent toxicity;
  - 4) results of any studies/evaluations concerning the treatability of the facility's effluent toxicity;
  - 5) any data which identifies effluent toxicity control mechanisms that will reduce effluent toxicity to the level necessary to meet no significant lethality at the critical dilution; and
  - any changes to the initial TRE plan and schedule that are believed necessary as a result of the TRE findings.
- e. During the TRE, the permittee shall perform, at a minimum, quarterly testing using the more sensitive species. Testing for the less sensitive species shall continue at the frequency specified in Part 1.b.
- f. If the effluent ceases to effect significant lethality, i.e., there is a cessation of lethality, the permittee may end the TRE. A cessation of lethality is defined as no significant lethality for a period of 12 consecutive months with at least monthly testing. At the end of the 12 months, the permittee shall submit a statement of intent to cease the TRE and may then resume the testing frequency specified in Part 1.b.

This provision accommodates situations where operational errors and upsets, spills, or sampling errors triggered the TRE, in contrast to a situation where a single toxicant or group of toxicants cause lethality. This provision does not apply as a result of corrective actions taken by the permittee. Corrective actions are herein defined as proactive efforts that eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity. These include, but are not limited to, source reduction or elimination, improved housekeeping, changes in chemical usage, and modifications of influent streams and effluent treatment.

The permittee may only apply this cessation of lethality provision once. If the

effluent again demonstrates significant lethality to the same species, the permit will be amended to add a WET limit with a compliance period, if appropriate. However, prior to the effective date of the WET limit, the permittee may apply for a permit amendment removing and replacing the WET limit with an alternate toxicity control measure by identifying and confirming the toxicant and an appropriate control measure.

- g. The permittee shall complete the TRE and submit a final report on the TRE activities no later than 28 months from the last test day of the retest that confirmed significant lethal effects at the critical dilution. The permittee may petition the Executive Director (in writing) for an extension of the 28-month limit. However, to warrant an extension the permittee must have demonstrated due diligence in its pursuit of the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE and must prove that circumstances beyond its control stalled the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE. The report shall provide information pertaining to the specific control mechanism selected that will, when implemented, result in reduction of effluent toxicity to no significant lethality at the critical dilution. The report will also provide a specific corrective action schedule for implementing the selected control mechanism.
- h. Based upon the results of the TRE and proposed corrective actions, this permit may be amended to modify the biomonitoring requirements, where necessary, require a compliance schedule for implementation of corrective actions, specify a WET limit, specify a best management practice, and specify a chemical-specific limit.
- i. Copies of any and all required TRE plans and reports shall also be submitted to the U.S. EPA Region 6 office, 6WQ-PO.

# TABLE 1 (SHEET 1 OF 4)

#### BIOMONITORING REPORTING

#### CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA SURVIVAL AND REPRODUCTION

		D	ate	Time		Date	Time	
Dates and Times Composites	No. 1	FROM:			TO: _			
Collected	No. 2	FROM:			TO: _			
	No. 3	FROM:			TO: _			
Test initiated:				_am/pm				_date
Dilution water used:		Receiving	g Wate	er	Syı	nthetic I	Dilution Water	
NU	MBER	OF YOUNG I	PRODI	UCED PER	ADUL	T AT EN	ID OF TEST	

# Percent effluent (%) **REP** 0% 32% 42% 56% 75% 100% A В $\mathbf{C}$ D E F G Η Ι J Survival Mean Total Mean CV%\* **PMSD**

<sup>\*</sup>Coefficient of Variation = standard deviation x 100/mean (calculation based on young of the surviving adults) Designate males (M), and dead females (D), along with number

of neonates (x) released prior to death.

#### TABLE 1 (SHEET 2 OF 4)

#### CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA SURVIVAL AND REPRODUCTION TEST

1. Dunnett's Procedure or Steel's Many-One Rank Test or Wilcoxon Rank Sum Test (with Bonferroni adjustment) or t-test (with Bonferroni adjustment) as appropriate:

Is the mean number of young produced per adult significantly less than the number of young per adult in the control for the % effluent corresponding to significant nonlethal effects?

CRITICAL DILUTION (100%): \_\_\_\_\_ YES \_\_\_\_\_ NO

#### PERCENT SURVIVAL

	Percent effluent							
Time of Reading	0%	32%	42%	56%	75%	100%		
24h								
48h								
End of Test	_			_	_	_		

2. Fisher's Exact Test:

Is the mean survival at test end significantly less than the control survival for the % effluent corresponding to lethality?

CRITICAL DILUTION (100%): \_\_\_\_\_YES \_\_\_\_NO

- 3. Enter percent effluent corresponding to each NOEC/LOEC below:
  - a.) NOEC survival = \_\_\_\_\_\_ % effluent
  - b.) LOEC survival = \_\_\_\_\_\_% effluent
  - c.) NOEC reproduction = \_\_\_\_\_\_ % effluent
  - d.) LOEC reproduction = \_\_\_\_\_% effluent

# TABLE 1 (SHEET 3 OF 4)

# BIOMONITORING REPORTING

# FATHEAD MINNOW LARVAE GROWTH AND SURVIVAL

Dates and Ti	mes No. 1	FROM:		Date T	ime TO:	Date	e Time	
Composites								
Conceted								
	N0.3 I	KOM:			_ 10:			<del></del>
Test initiated	<b>:</b>			am/p	om			date
Dilution wate	er used: _		Receiving	g Water		Synthe	etic Dilution	n Water
		FAT	HEAD MI	NNOW GI	ROWTH I	DATA		
Efflue	ent	Av	erage Dry	Weight in	milligran	ns	Mean	
Concent	ration	A	В	С	D	Е	Dry Weight	CV%*
0%	)							
32%	6							
42%	6							
56%	6							
75%	6							
100	%							
PMS	SD							
1. Dunn Bonfe Is the	ett's Proc erroni adji mean dry	edure or S ustment) o	teel's Man r t-test (w rowth) at	ith Bonfer	ak Test or roni adjus	Wilcoxon stment) as less than t	Rank Sum appropriat he control's l effects?	
	(	CRITICAL	DILUTIC	N (100%	):	YES	NO	

# TABLE 1 (SHEET 4 OF 4)

#### BIOMONITORING REPORTING

#### FATHEAD MINNOW GROWTH AND SURVIVAL TEST

#### FATHEAD MINNOW SURVIVAL DATA

Effluent	Percent Survival in replicate chambers				Mean percent survival			CV%*	
Concentration	A	В	С	D	E	24h	48h	7 day	3 7 7 0
0%									
32%									
42%									
56%									
75%	_	_	_	-	_	_	-		
100%									

<sup>\*</sup> Coefficient of Variation = standard deviation x 100/mean

2.	Dunnett's Procedure or Steel's Many-One Rank Test or Wilcoxon Rank Sum Test (wi						
	Bonferroni adjustment) or t-test (with Bonferroni adjustment) as appropriate:						
	Is the mean survival at 7 days significantly less ( $p=0.05$ ) than the control survival for the % effluent corresponding to lethality?						
	CRITICAL DILUTION (100%): YES NO						
3.	Enter percent effluent corresponding to each NOEC/LOEC below:						
	a.) NOEC survival =% effluent						
	b.) LOEC survival =% effluent						

c.) NOEC growth = \_\_\_\_\_% effluent

#### 24-HOUR ACUTE BIOMONITORING REQUIREMENTS: FRESHWATER

The provisions of this section apply to Outfall 001 or 002 for whole effluent toxicity (WET) testing.

#### 1. Scope, Frequency, and Methodology

- a. The permittee shall test the effluent for lethality in accordance with the provisions in this section. Such testing will determine compliance with Texas Surface Water Quality Standard 30 TAC § 307.6(e)(2)(B), which requires greater than 50% survival of the appropriate test organisms in 100% effluent for a 24-hour period.
- b. The toxicity tests specified shall be conducted once per six months. The permittee shall conduct the following toxicity tests using the test organisms, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in this section of the permit and in accordance with "Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms," fifth edition (EPA-821-R-02-012) or its most recent update:
  - 1) Acute 24-hour static toxicity test using the water flea (*Daphnia pulex* or *Ceriodaphnia dubia*). A minimum of five replicates with eight organisms per replicate shall be used in the control and each dilution.
  - 2) Acute 24-hour static toxicity test using the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). A minimum of five replicates with eight organisms per replicate shall be used in the control and each dilution.

The permittee must perform and report a valid test for each test species during the prescribed reporting period. An invalid test must be repeated during the same reporting period. An invalid test is defined as any test failing to satisfy the test acceptability criteria, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in the test methods and permit.

- c. In addition to an appropriate control, a 100% effluent concentration shall be used in the toxicity tests. The control and dilution water shall consist of standard, synthetic, moderately hard, reconstituted water.
- d. This permit may be amended to require a WET limit, a best management practice, a chemical-specific limit, or other appropriate actions to address toxicity. The permittee may be required to conduct a toxicity reduction evaluation (TRE) after multiple toxic events.
- e. As the dilution series specified in the Chronic Biomonitoring Requirements includes a 100% effluent concentration, the results from those tests may fulfill the requirements of this section; any tests performed in the proper time interval may be substituted. Compliance will be evaluated as specified in Part 1.a. The 50% survival in 100% effluent for a 24-hour period standard applies to all tests utilizing a 100% effluent dilution, regardless of whether the results are submitted to comply with the minimum testing frequency.

# 2. Required Toxicity Testing Conditions

- a. Test Acceptance The permittee shall repeat any toxicity test, including the control, if the control fails to meet a mean survival equal to or greater than 90%.
- b. Dilution Water In accordance with Part 1.c., the control and dilution water shall consist of standard, synthetic, moderately hard, reconstituted water.
- c. Samples and Composites
  - 1) The permittee shall collect one composite sample from Outfall 001 or 002.
  - 2) The permittee shall collect the composite sample such that the sample is representative of any periodic episode of chlorination, biocide usage, or other potentially toxic substance discharged on an intermittent basis.
  - 3) The permittee shall initiate the toxicity tests within 36 hours after collection of the last portion of the composite sample. Samples shall be maintained at a temperature of o-6 degrees Centigrade during collection, shipping, and storage.
  - 4) If both outfalls cease discharging during the collection of the effluent composite sample, the requirements for the minimum number of effluent portions are waived. However, the permittee must have collected a composite sample volume sufficient for completion of the required test. The abbreviated sample collection, duration, and methodology must be documented in the full report.
  - 5) The effluent sample shall not be dechlorinated after sample collection.

#### 3. Reporting

All reports, tables, plans, summaries, and related correspondence required in this section shall be submitted to the attention of the Standards Implementation Team (MC 150) of the Water Quality Division.

- a. The permittee shall prepare a full report of the results of all tests conducted pursuant to this permit in accordance with the manual referenced in Part 1.b. for every valid and invalid toxicity test initiated.
- b. The permittee shall routinely report the results of each biomonitoring test on the Table 2 forms provided with this permit.
  - 1) Semiannual biomonitoring test results are due on or before July 20th and January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous 6-month period.
  - 2) Quarterly biomonitoring test results are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, and October 20th, and January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous calendar quarter.

- c. Enter the following codes for the appropriate parameters for valid tests only:
  - 1) For the water flea, Parameter TIE3D, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24 hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter "1."
  - 2) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TIE6C, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24 hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter "1."
- d. Enter the following codes for retests only:
  - 1) For retest number 1, Parameter 22415, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24 hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter "1."
  - 2) For retest number 2, Parameter 22416, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24 hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter "1."

#### 4. <u>Persistent Mortality</u>

The requirements of this part apply when a toxicity test demonstrates significant lethality, which is defined as a mean mortality of 50% or greater to organisms exposed to the 100% effluent concentration for 24 hours.

- a. The permittee shall conduct 2 additional tests (retests) for each species that demonstrates significant lethality. The two retests shall be conducted once per week for 2 weeks. Five effluent dilution concentrations in addition to an appropriate control shall be used in the retests. These effluent concentrations are 6%, 13%, 25%, 50%, and 100% effluent. The first retest shall be conducted within 15 days of the laboratory determination of significant lethality. All test results shall be submitted within 20 days of test completion of the second retest. Test completion is defined as the 24th hour.
- b. If one or both of the two retests specified in Part 4.a. demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall initiate the TRE requirements as specified in Part 5.

#### 5. <u>Toxicity Reduction Evaluation</u>

- a. Within 45 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall submit a general outline for initiating a TRE. The outline shall include, but not be limited to, a description of project personnel, a schedule for obtaining consultants (if needed), a discussion of influent and effluent data available for review, a sampling and analytical schedule, and a proposed TRE initiation date.
- b. Within 90 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall submit a TRE action plan and schedule for conducting a TRE. The plan shall specify the approach and methodology to be used in performing the TRE. A TRE is a step-wise investigation combining toxicity testing with physical and chemical

analyses to determine actions necessary to eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity to a level not effecting significant lethality at the critical dilution. The TRE action plan shall lead to the successful elimination of significant lethality for both test species defined in item 1.b. At a minimum, the TRE action plan shall include the following:

- 1) Specific Activities - The TRE action plan shall specify the approach the permittee intends to utilize in conducting the TRE, including toxicity characterizations, identifications, confirmations, source evaluations, treatability studies, and alternative approaches. When conducting characterization analyses, the permittee shall perform multiple characterizations and follow the procedures specified in the document entitled "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase I Toxicity Characterization Procedures" (EPA/600/6-91/003) or alternate procedures. The permittee shall perform multiple identifications and follow the methods specified in the documents entitled "Methods for Aguatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase II Toxicity Identification Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/080) and "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase III Toxicity Confirmation Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/081). All characterization, identification, and confirmation tests shall be conducted in an orderly and logical progression:
- Sampling Plan The TRE action plan should describe sampling locations, methods, holding times, chain of custody, and preservation techniques. The effluent sample volume collected for all tests shall be adequate to perform the toxicity characterization/identification/confirmation procedures and chemical-specific analyses when the toxicity tests show significant lethality. Where the permittee has identified or suspects a specific pollutant and source of effluent toxicity, the permittee shall conduct, concurrent with toxicity testing, chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant and source of effluent toxicity;
- Quality Assurance Plan The TRE action plan should address record keeping and data evaluation, calibration and standardization, baseline tests, system blanks, controls, duplicates, spikes, toxicity persistence in the samples, randomization, reference toxicant control charts, and mechanisms to detect artifactual toxicity; and
- 4) Project Organization The TRE action plan should describe the project staff, manager, consulting engineering services (where applicable), consulting analytical and toxicological services, etc.
- c. Within 30 days of submittal of the TRE action plan and schedule, the permittee shall implement the TRE.
- d. The permittee shall submit quarterly TRE activities reports concerning the progress of the TRE. The quarterly TRE activities reports are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, October 20th, and January 20th. The report shall detail information regarding the TRE activities including:

- 1) results and interpretation of any chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant performed during the quarter;
- 2) results and interpretation of any characterization, identification, and confirmation tests performed during the quarter;
- any data and substantiating documentation that identifies the pollutant(s) and source of effluent toxicity;
- 4) results of any studies/evaluations concerning the treatability of the facility's effluent toxicity;
- 5) any data that identifies effluent toxicity control mechanisms that will reduce effluent toxicity to the level necessary to eliminate significant lethality; and
- 6) any changes to the initial TRE Plan and Schedule that are believed necessary as a result of the TRE findings.
- e. During the TRE, the permittee shall perform, at a minimum, quarterly testing using the more sensitive species. Testing for the less sensitive species shall continue at the frequency specified in Part 1.b.
- f. If the effluent ceases to effect significant lethality, i.e., there is a cessation of lethality, the permittee may end the TRE. A cessation of lethality is defined as no significant lethality for a period of 12 consecutive weeks with at least weekly testing. At the end of the 12 weeks, the permittee shall submit a statement of intent to cease the TRE and may then resume the testing frequency specified in Part 1.b.

This provision accommodates situations where operational errors and upsets, spills, or sampling errors triggered the TRE, in contrast to a situation where a single toxicant or group of toxicants cause lethality. This provision does not apply as a result of corrective actions taken by the permittee. Corrective actions are herein defined as proactive efforts that eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity. These include, but are not limited to, source reduction or elimination, improved housekeeping, changes in chemical usage, and modifications of influent streams and effluent treatment.

The permittee may only apply this cessation of lethality provision once. If the effluent again demonstrates significant lethality to the same species, the permit will be amended to add a WET limit with a compliance period, if appropriate. However, prior to the effective date of the WET limit, the permittee may apply for a permit amendment removing and replacing the WET limit with an alternate toxicity control measure by identifying and confirming the toxicant and an appropriate control measure.

g. The permittee shall complete the TRE and submit a final report on the TRE activities no later than 18 months from the last test day of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality. The permittee may petition the Executive

Director (in writing) for an extension of the 18-month limit. However, to warrant an extension the permittee must have demonstrated due diligence in its pursuit of the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE and must prove that circumstances beyond its control stalled the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE. The report shall specify the control mechanism that will, when implemented, reduce effluent toxicity as specified in item 5.h. The report shall also specify a corrective action schedule for implementing the selected control mechanism.

h. Within 3 years of the last day of the test confirming toxicity, the permittee shall comply with 30 TAC § 307.6(e)(2)(B), which requires greater than 50% survival of the test organism in 100% effluent at the end of 24-hours. The permittee may petition the Executive Director (in writing) for an extension of the 3-year limit. However, to warrant an extension the permittee must have demonstrated due diligence in its pursuit of the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE and must prove that circumstances beyond its control stalled the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE.

The permittee may be exempted from complying with 30 TAC § 307.6(e)(2)(B) upon proving that toxicity is caused by an excess, imbalance, or deficiency of dissolved salts. This exemption excludes instances where individually toxic components (e.g., metals) form a salt compound. Following the exemption, this permit may be amended to include an ion-adjustment protocol, alternate species testing, or single species testing.

- i. Based upon the results of the TRE and proposed corrective actions, this permit may be amended to modify the biomonitoring requirements where necessary, require a compliance schedule for implementation of corrective actions, specify a WET limit, specify a best management practice, and specify a chemical specific limit.
- j. Copies of any and all required TRE plans and reports shall also be submitted to the U.S. EPA Region 6 office, 6WQ-PO.

### TABLE 2 (SHEET 1 OF 2)

#### WATER FLEA SURVIVAL

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

	Time	Date
Composite Sample Collected		
Test Initiated		

#### PERCENT SURVIVAL

				Percent	t effluent		
Time	Rep	0%	6%	13%	25%	50%	100%
	A						
	В						
	C						
24h	D						
	E						
	MEAN*						

Enter percent effluent	corresponding to	the LC50 below:
------------------------	------------------	-----------------

24 hour LC50 = \_\_\_\_\_% effluent

### TABLE 2 (SHEET 2 OF 2)

### FATHEAD MINNOW SURVIVAL

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

	Time	Date
Composite Sample Collected		
Test Initiated		

### PERCENT SURVIVAL

Time	Don			Percent	effluent		
Time	Rep	0%	6%	13%	25%	50%	100%
	A						
	В						
o 4h	С						
24h	D						
	E						
	MEAN	_					_

Enter percent	effluent cor	responding t	to the L	$C_{50}$ ]	helow•

24 hour LC50 = \_\_\_\_\_% effluent

#### FACT SHEET AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S PRELIMINARY DECISION

For draft Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0010697002, EPA I.D. No. TX0128112, to discharge to water in the state.

Issuing Office: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

P.O. Box 13087

Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Applicant: City of La Feria

115 East Commercial Avenue,

La Feria, Texas 78559

Prepared By: Garrison Layne

**Municipal Permits Team** 

Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148)

Water Quality Division

(512) 239-0849

Date: June 17, 2025

Permit Action: Renewal

#### 1. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR RECOMMENDATION

The Executive Director has made a preliminary decision that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements. The draft permit includes an expiration date of **five years from the date of issuance**.

#### 2. APPLICANT ACTIVITY

The applicant has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for a renewal of the existing permit that authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at an annual average flow not to exceed 1.25 millions gallons per day (MGD). The existing wastewater treatment facility serves the City of La Feria.

#### 3. FACILITY AND DISCHARGE LOCATION

The plant site is located at 1601 South Rabb Road, in the City of La Feria, in Cameron County, Texas 78559.

#### **Outfall Locations:**

<b>Outfall Number</b>	Latitude	Longitude	
001	26.143844 N	97.836430 W	
002	26.144378 N	97.837255 W	

The treated effluent is discharged to via outfall 001 to a drainage ditch, thence to another drainage ditch, thence to Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal; and via outfall 002 via pipeline to a series of wetlands, thence to a drainage ditch, thence to Arroyo Colorado in Segment

No. 2202 of the Nueces-Rio Grande Coastal Basin. The unclassified receiving water uses are minimal aquatic life use for the drainage ditches and limited aquatic life use for the series of wetlands. The designated uses for Segment No. 2202 are primary contact recreation and intermediate aquatic life use.

#### 4. TREATMENT PROCESS DESCRIPTION AND SEWAGE SLUDGE DISPOSAL

The City of La Feria WWTP No. 2 Wastewater Treatment Facility is an activated sludge process plant operated in the extended aeration mode. Treatment units include one mechanical bar screen, one aeration grit chamber, two aeration basins, two aerobic digestors, one sludge thickener, two final clarifiers, one chlorine contact chamber, and a dechlorination chamber. The facility is in operation.

Sludge generated from the treatment facility is hauled by a registered transporter and disposed of at a TCEQ-permitted landfill, BFI Rio Grande Valley Landfill, Permit No. 1948A, in Hidalgo County. The draft permit also authorizes the disposal of sludge at a TCEQ-authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge.

#### 5. INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The draft permit includes pretreatment requirements that are appropriate for a facility of this size and complexity. The facility does not appear to receive significant industrial wastewater contributions.

#### 6. SUMMARY OF SELF-REPORTED EFFLUENT ANALYSES

The following is a summary of the applicant's effluent monitoring data for the period January 2022 through January 2024. The average of Daily Average value is computed by the averaging of all 30-day average values for the reporting period for each parameter: flow, five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (CBOD<sub>5</sub>), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH<sub>3</sub>-N). The average of Daily Average value for *Escherichia coli* (E. coli) in colony-forming units (CFU) or most probable number (MPN) per 100 ml is calculated via geometric mean.

<u>Avera</u>	ge of Daily Avg
001	002
0.44	0.217
2.84	2.84
4.86	4.86
0.35	0.35
1	1
	001 0.44 2.84 4.86

#### 7. DRAFT PERMIT CONDITIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The effluent limitations and monitoring requirements for those parameters that are limited in the draft permit are as follows:

A. EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS: OUTFALL 001

The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 1.25 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 2,170 gallons per minute. The combined flow for Outfalls 001 and 002 shall not exceed 1.25 MGD.

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>30-Da</u>	<u> 30-Day Average</u>		<u>Daily</u>
			<u>Average</u>	<u>Maximum</u>
	<u>mg/l</u>	<u>lbs/day</u>	mg/l	<u>mg/l</u>
$\mathrm{CBOD}_5$	10	104	15	25
TSS	15	156	25	40
$NH_3$ - $N$	3	31	6	10
DO (minimum)	4.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
E. coli, CFU or	126	N/A	N/A	399
MPN/100 ml				

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.

The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.

<u>Parameter</u>	Monitoring Requirement
Flow, MGD	Continuous
$CBOD_5$	Two/week
TSS	Two/week
NH <sub>3</sub> -N	Two/week
DO	Two/week
E. coli	One/week

## B. EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS: OUTFALL 002

The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 0.80 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 2,170 gallons per minute. The combined flow for Outfalls 001 and 002 shall not exceed 1.25 MGD.

<u>Parameter</u>	30-D	30-Day Average		<u>Daily</u>
			<u>Average</u>	<u>Maximum</u>
	<u>mg/l</u>	<u>lbs/day</u>	mg/l	<u>mg/l</u>
$\mathrm{CBOD}_5$	10	67	15	25
TSS	15	100	25	40
$NH_3$ - $N$	3	20	6	10
DO (minimum)	4.0	N/A	N/A	N/A

E. coli, CFU or 126 N/A N/A 399 MPN/100 ml

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.

The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \underline{Parameter} & \underline{Monitoring\ Requirement} \\ Flow, MGD & Continuous \\ CBOD_5 & Two/week \\ TSS & Two/week \\ NH_3-N & Two/week \\ DO & One/week \\ E.\ coli & One/week \\ \end{array}$ 

#### C. SEWAGE SLUDGE REQUIREMENTS

The draft permit includes Sludge Provisions according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 312, Sludge Use, Disposal, and Transportation. Sludge generated from the treatment facility is hauled by a registered transporter and disposed of at a TCEQ-permitted landfill, BFI Rio Grande Valley Landfill, Permit No. 1948A, in Hidalgo County. The draft permit also authorizes the disposal of sludge at a TCEQ-authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge.

#### D. PRETREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

Permit requirements for pretreatment are based on TPDES regulations contained in 30 TAC Chapter 305, which references 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 403, "General Pretreatment Regulations for Existing and New Sources of Pollution" [rev. Federal Register/ Vol. 70/ No. 198/ Friday, October 14, 2005/ Rules and Regulations, pages 60134-60798]. The permit includes specific requirements that establish responsibilities of local government, industry, and the public to implement the standards to control pollutants which pass through or interfere with treatment processes in publicly owned treatment works or which may contaminate the sewage sludge. This permit has appropriate pretreatment language for a facility of this size and complexity.

#### E. WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (BIOMONITORING) REQUIREMENTS

(1) The draft permit includes chronic freshwater biomonitoring requirements as follows. The permit requires five dilutions in addition to the control

(0% effluent) to be used in the toxicity tests. These additional effluent concentrations shall be 32%, 42%, 56%, 75%, and 100%. The low-flow effluent concentration (critical dilution) is defined as 100% effluent. The critical dilution is in accordance with the "Aquatic Life Criteria" section of the "Water Quality Based Effluent Limitations/Conditions" section.

- (a) Chronic static renewal survival and reproduction test using the water flea (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*). The frequency of the testing is once per quarter for at least the first year of testing, after which the permittee may apply for a testing frequency reduction.
- (b) Chronic static renewal 7-day larval survival and growth test using the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). The frequency of the testing is once per quarter for at least the first year of testing, after which the permittee may apply for a testing frequency reduction.
- (2) The draft permit includes the following minimum 24-hour acute freshwater biomonitoring requirements at a frequency of once per six months:
  - (a) Acute 24-hour static toxicity test using the water flea (*Daphnia pulex* or *Ceriodaphnia dubia*).
  - (b) Acute 24-hour static toxicity test using the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*).

#### F. SUMMARY OF CHANGES FROM APPLICATION

None.

#### G. SUMMARY OF CHANGES FROM EXISTING PERMIT

The Standard Permit Conditions, Sludge Provisions, Other Requirements, and Biomonitoring sections of the draft permit have been updated.

For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), effective December 21, 2025, the permittee must submit the written report for unauthorized discharges and unanticipated bypasses that exceed any effluent limit in the permit using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

Other Requirement No. 3 has been updated from the existing permit.

The draft permit includes all updates based on the 30 TAC § 312 rule change effective April 23, 2020.

#### 8. DRAFT PERMIT RATIONALE

#### A. TECHNOLOGY-BASED EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS/CONDITIONS

Regulations promulgated in Title 40 of the CFR require that technology-based

limitations be placed in wastewater discharge permits based on effluent limitations guidelines, where applicable, or on best professional judgment (BPJ) in the absence of guidelines.

Effluent limitations for maximum and minimum pH are in accordance with 40 CFR § 133.102(c) and 30 TAC § 309.1(b).

#### B. WATER QUALITY SUMMARY AND COASTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### (1) WATER QUALITY SUMMARY

The treated effluent is discharged to via outfall 001 to a drainage ditch, thence to another drainage ditch, thence to Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal; and via outfall 002 via pipeline to a series of wetlands, thence to a drainage ditch, thence to Arroyo Colorado in Segment No. 2202 of the Nueces-Rio Grande Coastal Basin. The unclassified receiving water uses are minimal aquatic life use for the drainage ditches and limited aquatic life use for the series of wetlands. The designated uses for Segment No. 2202 are primary contact recreation and intermediate aquatic life use. The effluent limitations in the draft permit will maintain and protect the existing instream uses. All determinations are preliminary and subject to additional review and/or revisions.

The discharge from this permit action is not expected to have an effect on any federal endangered or threatened aquatic or aquatic dependent species or proposed species or their critical habitat. This determination is based on the United States Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) biological opinion on the State of Texas authorization of the Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES; September 14, 1998, October 21, 1998 update). To make this determination for TPDES permits, TCEQ and EPA only consider aquatic or aquatic dependent species occurring in watersheds of critical concern or high priority as listed in Appendix A of the USFWS biological opinion. Though the piping plover, Charadrius melodus Ord, can occur in Cameron County, the discharge is not to a watershed of high priority per Appendix A of the USFWS biological opinion. The determination is subject to reevaluation due to subsequent updates or amendments to the biological opinion. The permit does not require EPA review with respect to the presence of endangered or threatened species.

Segment No. 2202 is currently listed on the state's inventory of impaired and threatened waters (the 2022 CWA § 303(d) list). The listings are for bacteria in water, mercury in edible tissue, and PCBs in edible tissue throughout the entire segment (AUs 2202\_01, 2202\_02, 2202\_03, & 2202\_04). This facility is designed to provide adequate disinfection and, when operated properly, should not add to the bacterial impairment of the segment. In addition, in order to ensure that the proposed discharge meets the stream bacterial standard, an effluent limitation of 126 colony-forming units (CFU) or most probable number (MPN) of *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) per 100 ml has been continued in the draft permit. This is a public domestic wastewater treatment facility. The facility does not

receive industrial wastewater contributions, therefore the effluent from this facility should not contribute to the mercury, and PCBs in edible tissue impairment of this segment.

One finalized Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) (Project 7A). Twelve Total Maximum Daily Loads for Legacy Pollutants in the Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal and the Donna Reservoir and Canal System was adopted by the TCEQ on July 25, 2003 and approved by the USEPA on May 13, 2004. This document is a revision of a previously published document that established total maximum daily loads (TMDLs) for four legacy pollutants. The approved TMDL does not include an allocation for point sources since chlordane, DDE, toxaphene, PCBs, DDT, DDD, dieldrin, endrin, hexachlorobenzene, heptachlor, heptachlor epoxide and lindane are legacy pollutants. Legacy pollutant is a collective term used to describe substances whose use has been banned or severely restricted by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Because of their slow rate of decomposition, these substances frequently remain at elevated levels in the environment for many years after their widespread use has ended. No additional loading of legacy pollutants is allowed or expected due to the EPA restrictions. Gradual declines in environmental legacy pollutant concentrations occur as a result of natural attenuation processes. All continuing sources of pollutant loadings occur from nonpoint source runoff, leaching or erosion of the various depositional sinks that may exist within the watersheds. No authorized point source discharges of these pollutants are allowed by law. Therefore, no load reductions for these pollutants are required for this permit action at this time.

The effluent limitations and conditions in the draft permit comply with EPA-approved portions of the 2018 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (TSWQS), 30 TAC §§ 307.1 - 307.10, effective March 1, 2018; 2014 TSWQS, effective March 6, 2014; 2010 TSWQS, effective July 22, 2010; and 2000 TSWQS, effective July 26, 2000.

#### (2) CONVENTIONAL PARAMETERS

Effluent limitations for the conventional effluent parameters (i.e., Five-Day Biochemical Oxygen Demand or Five-Day Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand, Ammonia Nitrogen, etc.) are based on stream standards and waste load allocations for water quality-limited streams as established in the TSWQS and the State of Texas Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP).

The effluent limits recommended above have been reviewed for consistency with the WQMP. The recommended limits are consistent with the approved WQMP.

The effluent limitations in the draft permit meet the requirements for secondary treatment and the requirements for disinfection according to 30 TAC Chapter 309, Subchapter A: Effluent Limitations.

#### (3) COASTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

The facility is not located in the Coastal Management Program boundary.

#### C. WATER QUALITY-BASED EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS/CONDITIONS

#### (1) GENERAL COMMENTS

The Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC Chapter 307) state that surface waters will not be toxic to man, or to terrestrial or aquatic life. The methodology outlined in the "*Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards, June 2010*" is designed to ensure compliance with 30 TAC Chapter 307. Specifically, the methodology is designed to ensure that no source will be allowed to discharge any wastewater that: (1) results in instream aquatic toxicity; (2) causes a violation of an applicable narrative or numerical state water quality standard; (3) results in the endangerment of a drinking water supply; or (4) results in aquatic bioaccumulation that threatens human health.

#### (2) AQUATIC LIFE CRITERIA

#### (a) SCREENING

Water quality-based effluent limitations are calculated from freshwater aquatic life criteria found in Table 1 of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC Chapter 307).

<u>Outfall oo1:</u> Drainage ditch within three miles of the Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal

There is no mixing zone or zone of initial dilution for this discharge directly to an intermittent stream; acute freshwater criteria apply at the end of pipe. Chronic freshwater criteria are applied in the perennial freshwater stream.

For the intermittent stream, the percent effluent for acute protection of aquatic life is 100% because the 7Q2 of the intermittent stream is 0.0 cfs. This effluent percentage also provides acute protection of aquatic life in the perennial stream. TCEQ uses the mass balance equation to estimate dilution in the perennial stream during critical conditions. The estimated dilution for chronic protection of aquatic life is calculated using the permitted flow of 1.25 MGD and the 7-day, 2-year (7Q2) flow of 90.8 cfs for to a drainage ditch within three miles of the Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal, the perennial stream. The following critical effluent percentages are being used:

Acute Effluent %: 100% Chronic Effluent %: 2.09%

#### **Outfall 002:** A series of wetlands

TCEQ uses the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency horizontal jet plume model to estimate dilution at the edges of the ZID and aquatic life

mixing zone for discharges into sections of lakes or reservoirs that are less than 200 feet wide. General assumptions used in the horizontal jet plume model are: a non-buoyant discharge, a submersed pipe, and no cross flow. Based on this analysis, the following critical effluent percentages are calculated based on the permitted flow of 1.25 MGD:

Acute Effluent %: 100% Chronic Effluent %: 100%

Waste load allocations (WLAs) are calculated using the above estimated effluent percentages, criteria outlined in the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards, and partitioning coefficients for metals (when appropriate and designated in the implementation procedures). The WLA is the end-ofpipe effluent concentration that can be discharged when, after mixing in the receiving stream, instream numerical criteria will not be exceeded. **Outfall 001**: From the WLA, a long-term average (LTA) is calculated using a log normal probability distribution, a given coefficient of variation (0.6), and a 90<sup>th</sup> percentile confidence level. The LTA is the long-term average effluent concentration for which the WLA will never be exceeded using a selected percentile confidence level. **Outfall 002:** From the WLA, a long-term average (LTA) is calculated using a log normal probability distribution, a given coefficient of variation (0.6), and a 99<sup>th</sup> percentile confidence level. The lower of the two LTAs (acute and chronic) is used to calculate a daily average and daily maximum effluent limitation for the protection of aquatic life using the same statistical considerations with the 99th percentile confidence level and a standard number of monthly effluent samples collected (12). Assumptions used in deriving the effluent limitations include segment values for hardness, chlorides, pH, and total suspended solids (TSS) according to the segment-specific values contained in the TCEQ guidance document "Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards, June 2010." The segment values are 681 mg/l for hardness (as calcium carbonate), 825 mg/l chlorides, 7.4 standard units for pH, and 68 mg/l for TSS. For additional details on the calculation of water quality-based effluent limitations, refer to the TCEQ guidance document.

TCEQ practice for determining significant potential is to compare the reported analytical data against percentages of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation. Permit limitations are required when analytical data reported in the application exceeds 85% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation. Monitoring and reporting is required when analytical data reported in the application exceeds 70% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation. See Attachment A of this Fact Sheet.

#### (b) PERMIT ACTION

Analytical data reported in the application was screened against calculated water quality-based effluent limitations for the protection of aquatic life. Reported analytical data does not exceed 70% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitations for aquatic life protection.

#### (3) AQUATIC ORGANISM BIOACCUMULATION CRITERIA

#### (a) SCREENING

<u>Outfall 001:</u> Drainage ditch within three miles of the Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal

Water quality-based effluent limitations for the protection of human health are calculated using criteria for the consumption of freshwater fish tissue found in Table 2 of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC Chapter 307). Freshwater fish tissue bioaccumulation criteria are applied for human health protection in the perennial stream. TCEQ uses the mass balance equation to estimate dilution in the perennial stream during average flow conditions. The estimated dilution for human health protection is calculated using the permitted flow of 1.25 MGD and the harmonic mean flow of 148.5 cfs for within three miles of the Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal. The following critical effluent percentage is being used:

Human Health Effluent %: 1.286%

#### Outfall 002: A series of wetlands

Water quality-based effluent limitations for the protection of human health are calculated using criteria for the consumption of freshwater fish tissue found in Table 2 of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC Chapter 307). Freshwater fish tissue bioaccumulation criteria are applied at the edge of the human health mixing zone for discharges into lakes and reservoirs. TCEQ uses the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency horizontal jet plume model to estimate dilution at the edge of the human health mixing zone for discharges into sections of lakes or reservoirs that are less than 200 feet wide. General assumptions used in the horizontal jet plume model are: a non-buoyant discharge, a submersed pipe, and no cross flow. Based on this analysis, the following critical effluent percentage is calculated based on the permitted flow of 0.8 MGD:

Human Health Effluent %: 100%

Water quality-based effluent limitations for human health protection against the consumption of fish tissue are calculated using the same procedure as outlined for calculation of water quality-based effluent limitations for aquatic life protection. A 99<sup>th</sup> percentile confidence level in the long-term average calculation is used with only one long-term average value being calculated.

Significant potential is again determined by comparing reported analytical data against 70% and 85% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation. See Attachment A of this Fact Sheet.

#### (b) PERMIT ACTION

Reported analytical data does not exceed 70% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation for human health protection.

#### (4) DRINKING WATER SUPPLY PROTECTION

#### (a) SCREENING

Water Quality Segment No. 2202, which receives the discharge from this facility, is not designated as a public water supply. Screening reported analytical data of the effluent against water quality-based effluent limitations calculated for the protection of a drinking water supply is not applicable.

#### (b) PERMIT ACTION

None.

#### (5) WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (BIOMONITORING) CRITERIA

#### (a) SCREENING

TCEQ has determined that there may be pollutants present in the effluent that may have the potential to cause toxic conditions in the receiving stream. Whole effluent biomonitoring is the most direct measure of potential toxicity that incorporates the effects of synergism of effluent components and receiving stream water quality characteristics. Biomonitoring of the effluent is, therefore, required as a condition of this permit to assess potential toxicity.

The existing permit includes chronic freshwater biomonitoring requirements. A summary of the biomonitoring testing for the facility indicates that twenty-two chronic tests, with zero demonstrations of significant toxicity (i.e., no failures).

#### REASONABLE POTENTIAL (RP) DETERMINATION

A reasonable potential determination was performed in accordance with 40 CFR §122.44(d)(1)(ii) to determine whether the discharge will reasonably be expected to cause or contribute to an exceedance of a state water quality standard or criterion within that standard. Each test species is evaluated separately. The RP determination is based on representative data from the previous three years of chronic WET testing. This determination was performed in accordance with the methodology outlined in the TCEQ letter to the EPA dated December 28, 2015, and approved by the EPA in a letter dated December 28, 2015.

With zero failures, a determination of no RP was made. WET limits are not required, and both test species may be eligible for the testing

frequency reduction after one year of quarterly testing.

#### (b) PERMIT ACTION

The test species are appropriate to measure the toxicity of the effluent consistent with the requirements of the State water quality standards. The biomonitoring frequency has been established to reflect the likelihood of ambient toxicity and to provide data representative of the toxic potential of the facility's discharge. This permit may be reopened to require effluent limits, additional testing, and/or other appropriate actions to address toxicity if biomonitoring data show actual or potential ambient toxicity to be the result of the permittee's discharge to the receiving stream or water body.

#### (6) WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY CRITERIA (24-HOUR ACUTE)

#### (a) SCREENING

The existing permit includes 24-hour acute freshwater biomonitoring language. A summary of the biomonitoring testing for the facility indicates that the permittee has performed fourteen 24-hour acute tests, with zero demonstrations of significant mortality (i.e., zero failures).

#### (b) PERMIT ACTION

The draft permit includes 24-hour 100% acute biomonitoring tests for the life of the permit.

#### 9. WATER QUALITY VARIANCE REQUESTS

No variance requests have been received.

#### 10. PROCEDURES FOR FINAL DECISION

When an application is declared administratively complete, the Chief Clerk sends a letter to the applicant advising the applicant to publish the Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain Permit in the newspaper. In addition, the Chief Clerk instructs the applicant to place a copy of the application in a public place for review and copying in the county where the facility is or will be located. This application will be in a public place throughout the comment period. The Chief Clerk also mails this notice to any interested persons and, if required, to landowners identified in the permit application. This notice informs the public about the application and provides that an interested person may file comments on the application or request a contested case hearing or a public meeting.

Once a draft permit is completed, it is sent, along with the Executive Director's preliminary decision, as contained in the technical summary or fact sheet, to the Chief Clerk. At that time, the Notice of Application and Preliminary Decision will be mailed to the same people and published in the same newspaper as the prior notice. This notice sets a deadline for making public comments. The applicant must place a copy of the Executive Director's preliminary decision and draft permit in the public place with the application.

Any interested person may request a public meeting on the application until the deadline for filing public comments. A public meeting is intended for the taking of public comment and is not a contested case proceeding.

After the public comment deadline, the Executive Director prepares a response to all significant public comments on the application or the draft permit raised during the public comment period. The Chief Clerk then mails the Executive Director's response to comments and final decision to people who have filed comments, requested a contested case hearing, or requested to be on the mailing list. This notice provides that if a person is not satisfied with the Executive Director's response and decision, they can request a contested case hearing or file a request to reconsider the Executive Director's decision within 30 days after the notice is mailed.

The Executive Director will issue the permit unless a written hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed within 30 days after the Executive Director's response to comments and final decision is mailed. If a hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed, the Executive Director will not issue the permit and will forward the application and request to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting. If a contested case hearing is held, it will be a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

If the Executive Director calls a public meeting or the Commission grants a contested case hearing as described above, the Commission will give notice of the date, time, and place of the meeting or hearing. If a hearing request or request for reconsideration is made, the Commission will consider all public comments in making its decision and shall either adopt the Executive Director's response to public comments or prepare its own response.

For additional information about this application, contact Garrison Layne at (512) 239-0849.

#### 11. ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD

The following items were considered in developing the draft permit:

#### A. PERMIT(S)

TPDES Permit No. WQ0010697002 issued on October 15, 2021.

#### B. APPLICATION

Application received on February 14, 2024, and additional information received on April 8, 2024, May 28, 2025, and June 19, 2025.

#### C. MEMORANDA

Interoffice Memoranda from the Water Quality Assessment Section of the TCEQ Water Quality Division. Interoffice Memorandum from the Pretreatment Team of the TCEQ Water Quality Division.

#### D. MISCELLANEOUS

Federal Clean Water Act § 402; Texas Water Code § 26.027; 30 TAC Chapters 30, 305, 309, 312, and 319; Commission policies; and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency guidelines.

Texas Surface Water Quality Standards, 30 TAC §§ 307.1 - 307.10.

Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (IP), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, June 2010, as approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and the IP, January 2003, for portions of the 2010 IP not approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Texas 2022 Clean Water Act Section 303(d) List, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, June 1, 2022; approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency on July 7, 2022.

Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, Guidance Document for Establishing Monitoring Frequencies for Domestic and Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permits, Document No. 98-001.000-OWR-WQ, May 1998.

One finalized Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Project is available for this segment: *Twelve Total Maximum Daily Loads for Legacy Pollutants in the Arroyo Colorado and Donna Reservoir and Canal* (Project No. 7A).

### **Attachment A: Calculated Water Quality Based Effluent Limitations**

## TEXTOX MENU #2 - INTERMITTENT STREAM WITHIN 3 MILES OF A FRESHWATER PERENNIAL STREAM/RIVER

The water quality-based effluent limitations developed below are calculated using:

Table 1, 2014 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC 307) for Freshwater Aquatic Life Table 2, 2018 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards for Human Health "Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards," TCEQ, June 2010

#### PERMIT INFORMATION

Permittee Name:	City of La Feria
TPDES Permit No.:	WQ0010697002
Outfall No.:	001
Prepared by:	Garrison Layne
Date:	May 26, 2025

DISCHARGE INFORMATION				
	J	ditch within three miles of the Arroyo		
Intermittent Receiving Waterbody:	Colorado Abo			
		ditch within three miles of the Arroyo		
Perennial Stream/River within 3 Miles:	Colorado Abo	ve Tidal		
Segment No.:	2202			
TSS (mg/L):	68			
pH (Standard Units):	7.4			
Hardness (mg/L as CaCO₃):	681			
Chloride (mg/L):	825			
Effluent Flow for Aquatic Life (MGD):	1.25			
Critical Low Flow [7Q2] (cfs) for				
intermittent:	0			
Critical Low Flow [7Q2] (cfs) for				
perennial:	90.8			
% Effluent for Chronic Aquatic Life				
(Mixing Zone):	2.09			
% Effluent for Acute Aquatic Life (ZID):	100			
Effluent Flow for Human Health				
(MGD):	1.25			
Harmonic Mean Flow (cfs) for				
perennial:	148.5			
% Effluent for Human Health:	1.286			
Human Health Criterion (select: PWS,				
FISH, or INC)	FISH			

#### CALCULATE DISSOLVED FRACTION (AND ENTER WATER EFFECT RATIO IF APPLICABLE):

Stream/River Metal	Intercept (b)	Slope (m)	Partition Coefficien t (Kp)	Dissolved Fraction (Cd/Ct)	Source	Water Effect Ratio (WER)	Source
					Assume		Assume
Aluminum	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	d	1.00	d
							Assume
Arsenic	5.68	-0.73	21992.19	0.401		1.00	d
							Assume
Cadmium	6.60	-1.13	33827.11	0.303		1.00	d
							Assume
Chromium (total)	6.52	-0.93	65428.46	0.184		1.00	d
							Assume
Chromium (trivalent)	6.52	-0.93	65428.46	0.184		1.00	d

					Assume		Assume
Chromium (hexavalent)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	d	1.00	d
							Assume
Copper	6.02	-0.74	46125.75	0.242		1.00	d
							Assume
Lead	6.45	-0.80	96381.32	0.132		1.00	d
					Assume		Assume
Mercury	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	d	1.00	d
							Assume
Nickel	5.69	-0.57	44204.85	0.250		1.00	d
					Assume		Assume
Selenium	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	d	1.00	d
							Assume
Silver	6.38	-1.03	31082.49	0.321		1.00	d
							Assume
Zinc	6.10	-0.70	65651.37	0.183		1.00	d

#### AQUATIC LIFE

#### CALCULATE DAILY AVERAGE AND DAILY MAXIMUM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

Parameter	FW Acute Criterion (µg/L)	FW Chronic Criterion (µg/L)	WLAa (µg/L)	WLAc (µg/L)	LTAα (μg/L)	LTAc (μg/L)	Daily Avg. (μg/L)	Dail y Max (μg/ L)
Aldrin	3.0	N/A	3.00	N/A	1.72	N/A	2.52	5.34
Aluminum	991	N/A	991	N/A	568	N/A	834	176 5
Arsenic	340	150	848	17948	486	13820	714	151 1
Cadmium	55.2	0.929	182	147	104	113	153	324
Carbaryl	2.0	N/A	2.00	N/A	1.15	N/A	1.68	3.56
·								0.45
Chlordane	2.4	0.004	2.40	0.192	1.38	0.148	0.217	9
Chlorpyrifos	0.083	0.041	0.0830	1.97	0.0476	1.51	0.0699	0.14 7
								266
Chromium (trivalent)	2742	357	14941	93187	8561	71754	12584	24
Chromium (hexavalent)	15.7	10.6	15.7	508	9.00	391	13.2	27.9
Copper	86.6	48.8	358	9675	205	7449	301	638
Cyanide (free)	45.8	10.7	45.8	513	26.2	395	38.5	81.6
4,4'-DDT	1.1	0.001	1.10	0.0479	0.630	0.0369	0.0542	0.11 4
Demeton	N/A	0.001	N/A	4.79	N/A	3.69	5.42	11.4
Demeton	NA	0.1	NA	4.75	IVA	3.03	3.42	0.30
Diazinon	0.17	0.17	0.170	8.15	0.0974	6.28	0.143	2
Dicofol [Kelthane]	59.3	19.8	59.3	949	34.0	731	49.9	105
								0.22
Dieldrin	0.24	0.002	0.240	0.0959	0.138	0.0738	0.108	9
Diuron	210	70	210	3356	120	2584	176	374
Endosulfan I (alpha)	0.22	0.056	0.220	2.69	0.126	2.07	0.185	0.39 2
Endosanari (aipna)	0.22	0.030	0.220	2.03	0.120	2.07	0.103	0.39
Endosulfan II (beta)	0.22	0.056	0.220	2.69	0.126	2.07	0.185	2
								0.39
Endosulfan sulfate	0.22	0.056	0.220	2.69	0.126	2.07	0.185	2
Endrin	0.086	0.002	0.0860	0.0959	0.0493	0.0738	0.0724	0.15 3
Guthion [Azinphos Methyl]	N/A	0.002	N/A	0.0333	N/A	0.369	0.542	1.14
Gathon [Azinphos Methyl]	14/7	0.01	IV/A	0.773	11/ 🔼	0.505	0.542	0.45
Heptachlor	0.52	0.004	0.520	0.192	0.298	0.148	0.217	9

Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma)								
[Lindane]	1.126	0.08	1.13	3.84	0.645	2.95	0.948	2.00
								646
Lead	480	18.71	3627	6777	2078	5218	3054	2
Malathion	N/A	0.01	N/A	0.479	N/A	0.369	0.542	1.14
Mercury	2.4	1.3	2.40	62.3	1.38	48.0	2.02	4.27
Methoxychlor	N/A	0.03	N/A	1.44	N/A	1.11	1.62	3.44
Mirex	N/A	0.001	N/A	0.0479	N/A	0.0369	0.0542	0.11 4
								169
Nickel	2373	263.6	9506	50627	5447	38983	8007	40
Nonylphenol	28	6.6	28.0	316	16.0	244	23.5	49.8
								0.11
Parathion (ethyl)	0.065	0.013	0.0650	0.623	0.0372	0.480	0.0547	5
Pentachlorophenol	13.0	10.0	13.0	480	7.47	369	10.9	23.2
Phenanthrene	30	30	30.0	1438	17.2	1108	25.2	53.4
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	2.0	0.014	2.00	0.671	1.15	0.517	0.759	1.60
Selenium	20	5	20.0	240	11.5	185	16.8	35.6
Silver	0.8	N/A	27.7	N/A	15.9	N/A	23.3	49.4
Toxaphene	0.78	0.0002	0.780	0.00959	0.447	0.00738	0.0108	0.02 29
Tributyltin [TBT]	0.13	0.024	0.130	1.15	0.0745	0.886	0.109	0.23 1
2,4,5 Trichlorophenol	136	64	136	3069	77.9	2363	114	242
Zinc	595	600	3253	157264	1864	121093	2740	579 7

## HUMAN HEALTH CALCULATE DAILY AVERAGE AND DAILY MAXIMUM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

	Water and		Incidental				
	Fish	Fish Only	Fish			Daily	Daily
	Criterion	Criterion	Criterion	WLAh	LTAh	Avg.	Max.
Parameter	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)
Acrylonitrile	1.0	115	1150	8945	8319	12228	25871
	4.465.05	4 4 4 7 5 0 5	4 4 4 7 5 0 4		0.00083	0.00404	0.00050
Aldrin	1.146E-05	1.147E-05	1.147E-04	0.000892	0	0.00121	0.00258
Anthracene	1109	1317	13170	102440	95269	140045	296287
Antimony	6	1071	10710	83305	77474	113886	240944
Arsenic	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Barium	2000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Benzene	5	581	5810	45192	42028	61781	130708
Benzidine	0.0015	0.107	1.07	8.32	7.74	11.3	24.0
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.024	0.025	0.25	1.94	1.81	2.65	5.62
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.0025	0.0025	0.025	0.194	0.181	0.265	0.562
Bis(chloromethyl)ether	0.0024	0.2745	2.745	21.4	19.9	29.1	61.7
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	0.60	42.83	428.3	3331	3098	4554	9635
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-							
ethylhexyl) phthalate]	6	7.55	75.5	587	546	802	1698
Bromodichloromethane	40.3	275	2750	24200	40002	20242	64067
[Dichlorobromomethane]	10.2	275	2750	21390	19893	29242	61867
Bromoform [Tribromomethane]	66.9	1060	10600	82450	76678	112717	238469
Cadmium	5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Carbon Tetrachloride	4.5	46	460	3578	3328	4891	10348
Chlordane	0.0025	0.0025	0.025	0.194	0.181	0.265	0.562
Chlorobenzene	100	2737	27370	212892	197989	291044	615746
Chlorodibromomethane							
[Dibromochloromethane]	7.5	183	1830	14234	13238	19459	41169
Chloroform [Trichloromethane]	70	7697	76970	598694	556786	818475	1731603

Chromium (hexavalent)	62	502	5020	39047	36314	53381	112935
Chrysene	2.45	2.52	25.2	196	182	267	566
Cresols [Methylphenols]	1041	9301	93010	723458	672816	989039	2092457
Cyanide (free)	200	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4,4'-DDD	0.002	0.002	0.02	0.156	0.145	0.212	0.449
4,4'-DDE	0.00013	0.00013	0.0013	0.0101	0.00940	0.0138	0.0292
4,4'-DDT	0.0004	0.0004	0.004	0.0311	0.0289	0.0425	0.0899
2,4'-D	70	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Danitol [Fenpropathrin]	262	473	4730	36791	34216	50297	106411
1,2-Dibromoethane [Ethylene							
Dibromide]	0.17	4.24	42.4	330	307	450	953
m-Dichlorobenzene [1,3-							
Dichlorobenzene]	322	595	5950	46281	43041	63270	133857
o-Dichlorobenzene [1,2- Dichlorobenzene]	600	3299	32990	256606	238643	350805	742180
p-Dichlorobenzene [1,4-	000	3233	32330	230000	230043	330803	742100
Dichlorobenzene]	75	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	0.79	2.24	22.4	174	162	238	503
1.2-Dichloroethane	5	364	3640	28313	26331	38706	81889
1,1-Dichloroethylene [1,1-	<del></del>						1239906
Dichloroethene]	7	55114	551140	4286922	3986838	5860651	4
Dichloromethane [Methylene							
Chloride]	5	13333	133330	1037078	964483	1417789	2999541
1,2-Dichloropropane	5	259	2590	20146	18736	27541	58267
1,3-Dichloropropene [1,3-	2.0	110	1100	0256	0000	12654	26771
Dichloropropylene]	2.8	119	1190	9256	8608	12654	26771
Dicofol [Kelthane]	0.30	0.30	3	23.3	21.7	31.9	67.4
Dieldrin	2.0E-05	2.0E-05	2.0E-04	0.00156	0.00145	0.00212	0.00449
2,4-Dimethylphenol	444	8436	84360	656176	610244	897057	1897857
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	88.9	92.4	924	7187	6684	9825	20787
Dioxins/Furans [TCDD Equivalents]	7.80E-08	7.97E-08	7.97E-07	0.0000062	0.00000 58	0.00000 85	0.00001 79
Endrin	0.02	0.02	0.2	1.56	1.45	2.12	4.49
Epichlorohydrin	53.5	2013	20130	156577	145616	214056	452867
Ethylbenzene	700	1867	18670	145221	135055	198530	420021
Ethylbenzene	700	1007	10070	130675130	1215278	1786459	3779516
Ethylene Glycol	46744	1.68E+07	1.68E+08	9	717	714	810
Fluoride	4000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Heptachlor	8.0E-05	0.0001	0.001	0.00778	0.00723	0.0106	0.0224
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.00029	0.00029	0.0029	0.0226	0.0210	0.0308	0.0652
Hexachlorobenzene	0.00068	0.00068	0.0068	0.0529	0.0492	0.0723	0.152
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.21	0.22	2.2	17.1	15.9	23.3	49.4
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)	0.0078	0.0084	0.084	0.653	0.608	0.893	1.88
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)	0.15	0.26	2.6	20.2	18.8	27.6	58.4
Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma)							
[Lindane]	0.2	0.341	3.41	26.5	24.7	36.2	76.7
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	10.7	11.6	116	902	839	1233	2609
Hexachloroethane	1.84	2.33	23.3	181	169	247	524
Hexachlorophene	2.05	2.90	29	226	210	308	652
4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol							
[Bisphenol A]	1092	15982	159820	1243125	1156106	1699476	3595490
Lead	1.15	3.83	38.3	2250	2093	3076	6508
Mercury	0.0122	0.0122	0.122	0.949	0.883	1.29	2.74
Methoxychlor	2.92	3.0	30	233	217	319	674
Nachad Fahad Matana	40055	0.035.35	0.035.35	774 66556	7175931	1054861	2231714
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	13865	9.92E+05	9.92E+06	77160553	5 750247	92	68
Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]	15	10482	104820	815319	758247	1114623	2358148
Nickel	332	1140	11400	355215	330350	485615	1027389

Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)	10000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Nitrobenzene	45.7	1873	18730	145687	135489	199168	421371
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	0.0037	2.1	21	163	152	223	472
N-Nitroso-di- <i>n</i> -Butylamine	0.119	4.2	42	327	304	446	944
Pentachlorobenzene	0.348	0.355	3.55	27.6	25.7	37.7	79.8
Pentachlorophenol	0.22	0.29	2.9	22.6	21.0	30.8	65.2
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	6.4E-04	6.4E-04	6.40E-03	0.0498	0.0463	0.0680	0.143
Pyridine	23	947	9470	73660	68504	100701	213047
Selenium	50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	0.23	0.24	2.4	18.7	17.4	25.5	53.9
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1.64	26.35	263.5	2050	1906	2801	5927
Tetrachloroethylene							
[Tetrachloroethylene]	5	280	2800	21779	20255	29774	62991
Thallium	0.12	0.23	2.3	17.9	16.6	24.4	51.7
Toluene	1000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Toxaphene	0.011	0.011	0.11	0.856	0.796	1.16	2.47
2,4,5-TP [Silvex]	50	369	3690	28702	26693	39238	83014
					5673861	8340576	1764570
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	784354	7843540	61009263	4	3	90
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	5	166	1660	12912	12008	17651	37345
Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]	5	71.9	719	5593	5201	7645	16175
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1039	1867	18670	145221	135055	198530	420021
TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]	80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vinyl Chloride	0.23	16.5	165	1283	1194	1754	3712

## CALCULATE 70% AND 85% OF DAILY AVERAGE EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

	70% of	85% of
Aquatic Life	Daily Avg.	Daily Avg.
Parameter	(μg/L)	(μg/L)
Aldrin	1.76	2.14
Aluminum	584	709
Arsenic	500	607
Cadmium	107	130
Carbaryl	1.17	1.43
Chlordane	0.151	0.184
Chlorpyrifos	0.0489	0.0594
Chromium (trivalent)	8809	10696
Chromium (hexavalent)	9.25	11.2
Copper	211	256
Cyanide (free)	27.0	32.7
4,4'-DDT	0.0379	0.0461
Demeton	3.79	4.61
Diazinon	0.100	0.121
Dicofol [Kelthane]	34.9	42.4
Dieldrin	0.0759	0.0922
Diuron	123	150
Endosulfan I (alpha)	0.129	0.157
Endosulfan II (beta)	0.129	0.157
Endosulfan sulfate	0.129	0.157
Endrin	0.0507	0.0615
Guthion [Azinphos Methyl]	0.379	0.461
Heptachlor	0.151	0.184

Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma)		
[Lindane]	0.663	0.806
Lead	2138	2596
Malathion	0.379	0.461
Mercury	1.41	1.71
Methoxychlor	1.13	1.38
Mirex	0.0379	0.0461
Nickel	5605	6806
Nonylphenol	16.5	20.0
Parathion (ethyl)	0.0383	0.0465
Pentachlorophenol	7.68	9.33
Phenanthrene	17.6	21.4
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	0.531	0.645
Selenium	11.7	14.3
Silver	16.3	19.8
Toxaphene	0.00759	0.00922
Tributyltin [TBT]	0.0766	0.0930
2,4,5 Trichlorophenol	80.1	97.3
Zinc	1918	2329

Acrylonitrile	Human Health Parameter	70% of Daily Avg. (μg/L)	85% of Daily Avg. (μg/L)
Aldrin         0.000853         0.00103           Anthracene         98031         119038           Antimony         79720         96803           Arsenic         N/A         N/A           Barium         N/A         N/A           Benzene         43247         52514           Benzo(a)anthracene         1.86         2.25           Benzo(a)pyrene         0.186         0.225           Bis(chloromethyl)ether         20.4         24.8           Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether         3188         3871           Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]         561         682           Bromodichloromethane         [Dichlorobromomethane]         78901         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorodibromomethane         [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683 <td></td> <td></td> <td>., ,</td>			., ,
Anthracene         98031         119038           Antimony         79720         96803           Arsenic         N/A         N/A           Barium         N/A         N/A           Benzene         43247         52514           Benzolaine         7.96         9.67           Benzo(a)anthracene         1.86         2.25           Benzo(a)pyrene         0.186         0.225           Bis(chloromethyl)ether         3188         3871           Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]         561         682           Bromodichloromethane         [Dichlorobromomethane]         20469         24856           Bromoform [Tribromomethane]         78901         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlorodarene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane         [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         84			
Antimony         79720         96803           Arsenic         N/A         N/A           Barium         N/A         N/A           Benzene         43247         52514           Benzola enzo(a) anthracene         1.86         2.25           Benzo(a) pyrene         0.186         0.225           Bis(chloromethyl) ether         20.4         24.8           Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether         3188         3871           Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]         561         682           Bromodichloromethane         [Dichlorobromomethane         [Dichlorobromomethane           [Dichlorobromomethane]         20469         24856           Bromoform [Tribromomethane]         78901         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Arsenic         N/A         N/A           Barium         N/A         N/A           Benzene         43247         52514           Benzoline         7.96         9.67           Benzo(a)anthracene         1.86         2.25           Benzo(a)pyrene         0.186         0.225           Bis(chloromethyl)ether         20.4         24.8           Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether         3188         3871           Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]         561         682           Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]         20469         24856           Bromoform [Tribromomethane]         78901         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683			
Barium         N/A         N/A           Benzene         43247         52514           Benzidine         7.96         9.67           Benzo(a)anthracene         1.86         2.25           Benzo(a)pyrene         0.186         0.225           Bis(chloromethyl)ether         20.4         24.8           Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether         3188         3871           Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]         561         682           Bromodichloromethane         [Dichlorobromomethane         [Dichlorobromomethane]         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane         [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Benzene         43247         52514           Benzidine         7.96         9.67           Benzo(a)anthracene         1.86         2.25           Benzo(a)pyrene         0.186         0.225           Bis(chloromethyl)ether         20.4         24.8           Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether         3188         3871           Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]         561         682           Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]         20469         24856           Bromoform [Tribromomethane]         78901         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180			•
Benzidine         7.96         9.67           Benzo(a)anthracene         1.86         2.25           Benzo(a)pyrene         0.186         0.225           Bis(chloromethyl)ether         20.4         24.8           Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether         3188         3871           Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]         561         682           Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]         20469         24856           Bromoform [Tribromomethane]         78901         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117 </td <td>Barium</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Barium		
Benzo(a)anthracene         1.86         2.25           Benzo(a)pyrene         0.186         0.225           Bis(chloromethyl)ether         20.4         24.8           Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether         3188         3871           Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]         561         682           Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]         20469         24856           Bromoform [Tribromomethane]         78901         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.036	Benzene	43247	52514
Benzo(a)pyrene         0.186         0.225           Bis(chloromethyl)ether         20.4         24.8           Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether         3188         3871           Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]         561         682           Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]         20469         24856           Bromoform [Tribromomethane]         78901         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Benzidine	7.96	9.67
Bis(chloromethyl)ether         20.4         24.8           Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether         3188         3871           Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]         561         682           Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]         20469         24856           Bromoform [Tribromomethane]         78901         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Benzo(a)anthracene	1.86	2.25
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether         3188         3871           Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]         561         682           Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]         20469         24856           Bromoform [Tribromomethane]         78901         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Benzo(a)pyrene	0.186	0.225
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]         561         682           Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]         20469         24856           Bromoform [Tribromomethane]         78901         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Bis(chloromethyl)ether	20.4	24.8
ethylhexyl) phthalate]         561         682           Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]         20469         24856           Bromoform [Tribromomethane]         78901         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	3188	3871
Bromodichloromethane         20469         24856           Bromoform [Tribromomethane]         78901         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane         [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	. , , , , .	561	692
[Dichlorobromomethane]         20469         24856           Bromoform [Tribromomethane]         78901         95809           Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361		301	082
Cadmium         N/A         N/A           Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361		20469	24856
Carbon Tetrachloride         3424         4157           Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane         [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Bromoform [Tribromomethane]	78901	95809
Chlordane         0.186         0.225           Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane         [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Cadmium	N/A	N/A
Chlorobenzene         203730         247387           Chlorodibromomethane         [Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Carbon Tetrachloride	3424	4157
Chlorodibromomethane         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Chlordane	0.186	0.225
[Dibromochloromethane]         13621         16540           Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Chlorobenzene	203730	247387
Chloroform [Trichloromethane]         572932         695703           Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Chlorodibromomethane		
Chromium (hexavalent)         37366         45373           Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	[Dibromochloromethane]	13621	16540
Chrysene         187         227           Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Chloroform [Trichloromethane]	572932	695703
Cresols [Methylphenols]         692327         840683           Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Chromium (hexavalent)	37366	45373
Cyanide (free)         N/A         N/A           4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Chrysene	187	227
4,4'-DDD         0.148         0.180           4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Cresols [Methylphenols]	692327	840683
4,4'-DDE         0.00967         0.0117           4,4'-DDT         0.0297         0.0361	Cyanide (free)	N/A	N/A
4,4'-DDT 0.0297 0.0361	4,4'-DDD	0.148	0.180
•	4,4'-DDE	0.00967	0.0117
2,4'-D N/A N/A	4,4'-DDT	0.0297	0.0361
	2,4'-D	N/A	N/A

Danitol [Fenpropathrin]	35208	42752
1,2-Dibromoethane [Ethylene		
Dibromide]	315	383
m-Dichlorobenzene [1,3-	44289	F2770
Dichlorobenzene]  o-Dichlorobenzene [1,2-	44289	53779
Dichlorobenzene]	245563	298184
p-Dichlorobenzene [1,4-		
Dichlorobenzene]	N/A	N/A
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	166	202
1,2-Dichloroethane	27094	32900
1,1-Dichloroethylene [1,1-		
Dichloroethene]	4102455	4981553
Dichloromethane [Methylene Chloride]	992452	1205121
1,2-Dichloropropane	19278	23410
1,3-Dichloropropane [1,3-	13278	25410
Dichloropropylene]	8857	10755
Dicofol [Kelthane]	22.3	27.1
Dieldrin	0.00148	0.00180
2,4-Dimethylphenol	627940	762499
Di- <i>n</i> -Butyl Phthalate	6877	8351
		0.000007
Dioxins/Furans [TCDD Equivalents]	0.0000059	2
Endrin	1.48	1.80
Epichlorohydrin	149839	181947
Ethylbenzene	138971	168751
	125052179	15184907
Ethylene Glycol	9	57
Fluoride	N/A	N/A
Heptachlor	0.00744	0.00903
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.0215	0.0262
Hexachlorobenzene	0.0506	0.0614
Hexachlorobutadiene	16.3	19.8
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)	0.625	0.759
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)	19.3	23.5
Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma)		
[Lindane]	25.3	30.8
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	863	1048
Hexachloroethane	173	210
Hexachlorophene	215	262
4,4'-lsopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]	1189633	1444554
Lead	2153	2615
Mercury	0.908	1.10
Methoxychlor	223	271
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	73840334	89663263
Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]	780236	947429
Nickel	700230	J+1423
INICICE	330030	<b>∕</b> 112772
Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)	339930 N/A	412772 N/Δ
Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)	N/A	N/A
Nitrobenzene	N/A 139418	N/A 169293
Nitrobenzene N-Nitrosodiethylamine	N/A 139418 156	N/A 169293 189
Nitrobenzene N-Nitrosodiethylamine N-Nitroso-di- <i>n</i> -Butylamine	N/A 139418 156 312	N/A 169293 189 379
Nitrobenzene N-Nitrosodiethylamine N-Nitroso-di- <i>n</i> -Butylamine Pentachlorobenzene	N/A 139418 156 312 26.4	N/A 169293 189 379 32.0
Nitrobenzene N-Nitrosodiethylamine N-Nitroso-di- <i>n</i> -Butylamine Pentachlorobenzene Pentachlorophenol	N/A 139418 156 312 26.4 21.5	N/A 169293 189 379 32.0 26.2
Nitrobenzene N-Nitrosodiethylamine N-Nitroso-di- <i>n</i> -Butylamine Pentachlorobenzene Pentachlorophenol Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	N/A 139418 156 312 26.4 21.5 0.0476	N/A 169293 189 379 32.0 26.2 0.0578
Nitrobenzene N-Nitrosodiethylamine N-Nitroso-di- <i>n</i> -Butylamine Pentachlorobenzene Pentachlorophenol	N/A 139418 156 312 26.4 21.5	N/A 169293 189 379 32.0 26.2

1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	17.8	21.6
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1961	2381
Tetrachloroethylene		
[Tetrachloroethylene]	20842	25308
Thallium	17.1	20.7
Toluene	N/A	N/A
Toxaphene	0.818	0.994
2,4,5-TP [Silvex]	27466	33352
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	58384034	70894898
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	12356	15004
Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]	5351	6498
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	138971	168751
TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]	N/A	N/A
Vinyl Chloride	1228	1491

#### **TEXTOX MENU #4 - LAKE OR RESERVOIR**

The water quality-based effluent limitations developed below are calculated using:

Table 1, 2014 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC 307) for Freshwater Aquatic

Table 2, 2018 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards for Human Health

"Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards," TCEQ, June 2010

#### PERMIT INFORMATION

Permittee Name:	City of La Feria
TPDES Permit No:	WQ0010697002
Outfall No:	002
Prepared by:	Garrison Layne
Date:	May 26, 2025

DISCHARGE INFORMATION		
Receiving Waterbody:	to a series	of wetlands
Segment No.:	2202	
TSS (mg/L):	68	
pH (Standard Units):	7.4	
Hardness (mg/L as CaCO₃):	681	
Chloride (mg/L):	825	
Effluent Flow for Aquatic Life (MGD):	0.8	
% Effluent for Chronic Aquatic Life (Mixing		
Zone):	100	
% Effluent for Acute Aquatic Life (ZID):	100	
Effluent Flow for Human Health (MGD):	0.8	
% Effluent for Human Health:	100	
Human Health Criterion (select: PWS, FISH,		
or INC)	INC	

CALCULATE DISSOLVED FRACTION (AND ENTER WATER EFFECT RATIO IF APPLICABLE):

			Partitio	Dissolve		Water	
			n	d		Effect	
	Intercep	Slope	Coeffici	Fraction		Ratio	
Lake/Reservoir Metal	t (b)	(m)	ent (Kp)	(Cd/Ct)	Source	(WER)	Source
					Assume		Assume
Aluminum	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	d	1.00	d
			21992.1				Assume
Arsenic	5.68	-0.73	9	0.401		1.00	d
			73129.3				Assume
Cadmium	6.55	-0.92	6	0.167		1.00	d
			700200.				Assume
Chromium (total)	6.34	-0.27	79	0.021		1.00	d
			700200.				Assume
Chromium (trivalent)	6.34	-0.27	79	0.021		1.00	d
					Assume		Assume
Chromium (hexavalent)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	d	1.00	d
			63203.6				Assume
Copper	6.45	-0.90	2	0.189		1.00	d
			218157.				Assume
Lead	6.31	-0.53	56	0.063		1.00	d
					Assume		Assume
Mercury	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	d	1.00	d
			88571.3				Assume
Nickel	6.34	-0.76	4	0.142		1.00	d
					Assume		Assume
Selenium	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	d	1.00	d
			31082.4				Assume
Silver	6.38	-1.03	9	0.321		1.00	d

			187885.			Assume
Zinc	6.52	-0.68	79	0.073	1.00	d

## AQUATIC LIFE CALCULATE DAILY AVERAGE AND DAILY MAXIMUM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

Aluminum         991         N/A         991         N/A         317           Arsenic         340         150         848         374         272           Cadmium         55.21         0.929         330         5.55         106         3	(L) (μg/L) N/A 1.41 N/A 466 228 335 .39 4.97 N/A 0.940 244 0.00358	2.98 986 710 10.5
Parameter         (μg/L)         (μg	(L) (μg/L) N/A 1.41 N/A 466 228 335 .39 4.97 N/A 0.940 244 0.00358	(μg/L) 2.98 986 710 10.5 1.99 0.0075
Aldrin         3.0         N/A         3.00         N/A         0.960           Aluminum         991         N/A         991         N/A         317           Arsenic         340         150         848         374         272           Cadmium         55.21         0.929         330         5.55         106         33	N/A 1.41 N/A 466 228 335 .39 4.97 N/A 0.940 244 0.00358	2.98 986 710 10.5
Arsenic         340         150         848         374         272           Cadmium         55.21         0.929         330         5.55         106         3	228 335 .39 4.97 N/A 0.940 244 0.00358	986 710 10.5 1.99
Arsenic         340         150         848         374         272           Cadmium         55.21         0.929         330         5.55         106         3	3.39 4.97 N/A 0.940 244 0.00358	10.5 1.99
	N/A 0.940 244 0.00358	1.99
	N/A 0.940 244 0.00358	1.99
2.0 14.1 2.0 14.1 2.0 14.1	244 0.00358	
		0.007
Chlordane 2.4 0.004 2.40 0.00400 0.768 0.00	250 0.0367	8
Chlorpyrifos 0.083 0.041 0.0830 0.0410 0.0266 0.0	250 0.0507	0.0777
Chromium (trivalent) 2742 356.7 133291 17338 42653 10	576 15547	32892
Chromium (hexavalent) 15.7 10.6 15.7 10.6 5.02 6	7.38	15.6
Copper 86.56 48.78 459 258 147	158 215	456
Cyanide (free) 45.8 10.7 45.8 10.7 14.7 6	5.53 9.59	20.2
0.00	0.00089	0.0018
4,4'-DDT 1.1 0.001 1.10 0.00100 0.352	0 6	g
Demeton N/A 0.1 N/A 0.100 N/A 0.0	0.0896	0.189
Diazinon 0.17 0.17 0.170 0.170 0.0544 0.	104 0.0799	0.169
Dicofol [Kelthane] 59.3 19.8 59.3 19.8 19.0 1	2.1 17.7	37.5
		0.0037
Dieldrin 0.24 0.002 0.240 0.00200 0.0768 0.00		9
	2.7 62.7	132
· · ·	342 0.0502	0.106
	342 0.0502	0.106
Endosulfan sulfate 0.22 0.056 0.220 0.0560 0.0704 0.0	342 0.0502	0.106
5-4-i-	122 0.00170	0.0037
Endrin 0.086 0.002 0.0860 0.00200 0.0275 0.00		0.0100
Guthion [Azinphos Methyl] N/A 0.01 N/A 0.0100 N/A 0.00	0.00896	0.0189
Heptachlor 0.52 0.004 0.520 0.00400 0.166 0.00	244 0.00358	0.0073
·	488 0.0717	0.151
, 15 , 1	181 265	562
Malathion N/A 0.01 N/A 0.0100 N/A 0.00		0.0189
	793 1.12	2.38
•	183 0.0269	0.0569
0.00		0.0018
Mirex N/A 0.001 N/A 0.00100 N/A	0 6	9
Nickel 2373 263.6 16666 1851 5333 1	129 1659	3511
	.03 5.91	12.5
Parathion (ethyl) 0.065 0.013 0.0650 0.0130 0.0208 0.00		0.0246
. , ,	6.10 6.13	12.9
'	8.3 14.1	29.8
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 2.0 0.014 2.00 0.0140 0.640 0.00		0.0265
	.05 4.48	9.48
	N/A 13.0	27.6
0.00020 0.00		0.0003
Toxaphene 0.78 0.0002 0.780 0 0.250	2 9	79
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	146 0.0215	0.0455
,	9.0 57.3	121
·	044 3858	8162

HUMAN HEALTH
CALCULATE DAILY AVERAGE AND DAILY MAXIMUM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

	Water	Fish	Incident			0.4	D
	and Fish Criterion	Only Criterion	al Fish Criterio	WLAh	LTAh	Daily Avg.	Daily Max.
Parameter	(μg/L)	criterion (μg/L)	n (μg/L)	WEAN (μg/L)	(μg/L)	Avg. (μg/L)	(μg/L)
Acrylonitrile	1.0	115	1150	1150	1070	1572	3326
,	1.146E-	1.147E-	1.147E-	0.00011	0.00010	0.00015	0.00033
Aldrin	05	05	04	5	7	6	1
Anthracene	1109	1317	13170	13170	12248	18004	38091
Antimony	6	1071	10710	10710	9960	14641	30976
Arsenic	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Barium	2000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Benzene	5	581	5810	5810	5403	7942	16804
Benzidine	0.0015	0.107	1.07	1.07	0.995	1.46	3.09
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.024	0.025	0.25	0.250	0.233	0.341	0.723
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.0025	0.0025	0.025	0.0250	0.0233	0.0341	0.0723
Bis(chloromethyl)ether	0.0024	0.2745	2.745	2.75	2.55	3.75	7.93
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	0.60	42.83	428.3	428	398	585	1238
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-		_	_	_	_		
ethylhexyl) phthalate]	6	7.55	75.5	75.5	70.2	103	218
Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]	10.2	275	2750	2750	2558	3759	7953
Bromoform [Tribromomethane]	66.9	1060	10600	10600	9858	14491	30658
Cadmium	5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Carbon Tetrachloride	4.5	46	460	460	428	628	1330
Chlordane	0.0025	0.0025	0.025	0.0250	0.0233	0.0341	0.0723
Chlorobenzene	100	2737	27370	27370	25454	37417	79162
Chlorodibromomethane	100	2/3/	2/3/0	2/3/0	23434	3/41/	73102
[Dibromochloromethane]	7.5	183	1830	1830	1702	2501	5292
Chloroform [Trichloromethane]	70	7697	76970	76970	71582	105225	222620
Chromium (hexavalent)	62	502	5020	5020	4669	6862	14519
Chrysene	2.45	2.52	25.2	25.2	23.4	34.4	72.8
Cresols [Methylphenols]	1041	9301	93010	93010	86499	127153	269012
Cyanide (free)	200	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4,4'-DDD	0.002	0.002	0.02	0.0200	0.0186	0.0273	0.0578
4,4'-DDE	0.00013	0.00013	0.0013	0.00130	0.00121	0.00177	0.00375
4,4'-DDT	0.0004	0.0004	0.004	0.00400	0.00372	0.00546	0.0115
2,4'-D	70	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Danitol [Fenpropathrin]	262	473	4730	4730	4399	6466	13680
1,2-Dibromoethane [Ethylene Dibromide]	0.17	4.24	42.4	42.4	39.4	57.9	122
<i>m</i> -Dichlorobenzene [1,3-Dichlorobenzene]	322	595	5950	5950	5534	8134	17209
o-Dichlorobenzene [1,2-Dichlorobenzene]	600	3299	32990	32990	30681	45100	95416
<i>p</i> -Dichlorobenzene [1,4-Dichlorobenzene]	75	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	0.79	2.24	22.4	22.4	20.8	30.6	64.7
1,2-Dichloroethane	5	364	3640	3640	3385	4976	10527
1,1-Dichloroethylene [1,1-Dichloroethene]	7	55114	551140	551140	512560	753463	1594062
Dichloromethane [Methylene Chloride]	5	13333	133330	133330	123997	182275	385630
1,2-Dichloropropane	5	259	2590	2590	2409	3540	7491
1,3-Dichloropropene [1,3-							
Dichloropropylene]	2.8	119	1190	1190	1107	1626	3441
Dicofol [Kelthane]	0.30	0.30	3	3.00	2.79	4.10	8.67
Problem.	2.05.05	2.05.05	2.05.07	0.00020	0.00018	0.00027	0.00057
Dieldrin	2.0E-05	2.0E-05	2.0E-04	0	6	3	8
2,4-Dimethylphenol	444	8436	84360	84360	78455	115328	243994
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	88.9	92.4	924	924	859	1263	2672

D: : /5 / TODD 5 :	7.005.00	7.075.00	7.97E-	7.075.07	7 445 07	0.00000	0.00000
Dioxins/Furans [TCDD Equivalents]	7.80E-08	7.97E-08	07	7.97E-07	7.41E-07	11	23
Endrin	0.02	0.02	0.2	0.200	0.186	0.273	0.578
Epichlorohydrin	53.5	2013	20130	20130	18721	27519	58221
Ethylbenzene	700	1867	18670	18670	17363	25523	53999
Ethylene Glycol	46744	1.68E+0 7	1.68E+0 8	1680000 00	1562400 00	2296728 00	4859064 00
Fluoride	4000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Truotiue	4000	11/7	14/74	14774	0.00093	14774	IN/A
Heptachlor	8.0E-05	0.0001	0.001	0.00100	0	0.00136	0.00289
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.00029	0.00029	0.0029	0.00290	0.00270	0.00396	0.00838
Hexachlorobenzene	0.00068	0.00068	0.0068	0.00680	0.00632	0.00929	0.0196
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.21	0.22	2.2	2.20	2.05	3.00	6.36
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)	0.0078	0.0084	0.084	0.0840	0.0781	0.114	0.242
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)	0.15	0.26	2.6	2.60	2.42	3.55	7.51
Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane]	0.2	0.341	3.41	3.41	3.17	4.66	9.86
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	10.7	11.6	116	116	108	158	335
Hexachloroethane	1.84	2.33	23.3	23.3	21.7	31.8	67.3
Hexachlorophene	2.05	2.90	29	29.0	27.0	39.6	83.8
4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]	1092	15982	159820	159820	148633	218489	462247
Lead	1.15	3.83	38.3	606	564	829	1754
Mercury	0.0122	0.0122	0.122	0.122	0.113	0.166	0.352
Methoxychlor	2.92	3.0	30	30.0	27.9	41.0	86.7
		9.92E+0	9.92E+0	00.0	27.10	1356163	2869161
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	13865	5	6	9920000	9225600	2	6
Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]	15	10482	104820	104820	97483	143299	303170
Nickel	332	1140	11400	80061	74456	109450	231558
Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)	10000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Nitrobenzene	45.7	1873	18730	18730	17419	25605	54172
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	0.0037	2.1	21	21.0	19.5	28.7	60.7
N-Nitroso-di- <i>n</i> -Butylamine	0.119	4.2	42	42.0	39.1	57.4	121
Pentachlorobenzene	0.348	0.355	3.55	3.55	3.30	4.85	10.2
Pentachlorophenol	0.22	0.29	2.9	2.90	2.70	3.96	8.38
			6.40E-				
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	6.4E-04	6.4E-04	03	0.00640	0.00595	0.00874	0.0185
Pyridine	23	947	9470	9470	8807	12946	27390
Selenium	50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	0.23	0.24	2.4	2.40	2.23	3.28	6.94
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1.64	26.35	263.5	264	245	360	762
Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]	5	280	2800	2800	2604	3827	8098
Thallium	0.12	0.23	2.3	2.30	2.14	3.14	6.65
Toluene	1000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Toxaphene	0.011	0.011	0.11	0.110	0.102	0.150	0.318
2,4,5-TP [Silvex]	50	369	3690	3690	3432	5044	10672
						1072290	2268587
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	784354	7843540	7843540	7294492	3	0
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	5	166	1660	1660	1544	2269	4801
Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]	5	71.9	719	719	669	982	2079
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1039	1867	18670	18670	17363	25523	53999
TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]	80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

CALCULATE 70% AND 85% OF DAILY AVERAGE EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

	70% of	85% of
	Daily	Daily
Aquatic Life	Avg.	Avg.
Parameter	(μg/L)	(μg/L)
Aldrin	0.987	1.19
Aluminum	326	396
Arsenic	234	285
Cadmium	3.48	4.22
Carbaryl	0.658	0.799
Chlordane	0.00251	0.00304
Chlorpyrifos	0.0257	0.0312
Chromium (trivalent)	10883	13215
Chromium (hexavalent)	5.16	6.27
Copper	151	183
Cyanide (free)	6.71	8.15
4.41.007	0.00062	0.00076
4,4'-DDT	7	2
Demeton	0.0627	0.0762
Diazinon Diazinol	0.0559	0.0679
Dicofol [Kelthane]	12.4	15.0
Dieldrin	0.00125	0.00152
Diuron	43.9	53.3
Endosulfan I (alpha)	0.0351	0.0426
Endosulfan II ( <i>beta</i> )	0.0351	0.0426
Endosulfan sulfate	0.0351	0.0426
Endrin	0.00125	0.00152
Guthion [Azinphos Methyl]	0.00627	0.00762
Heptachlor	0.00251	0.00304
Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane]	0.0502	0.0609
Lead	185	225
Malathion	0.00627	0.00762
Mercury	0.790	0.959
Methoxychlor	0.0188	0.0228
Mirex	0.00062 7	0.00076 2
Nickel	1161	1410
Nonylphenol	4.14	5.03
Parathion (ethyl)	0.00815	0.00990
Pentachlorophenol	4.29	5.21
Phenanthrene	9.87	11.9
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	0.00878	0.0106
Selenium	3.13	3.81
Silver	9.13	11.0
	0.00012	0.00015
Toxaphene	5	2
Tributyltin [TBT]	0.0150	0.0182
2,4,5 Trichlorophenol	40.1	48.7
Zinc	2700	3279
	70% of	85% of
	Daily	Daily
Human Health	Avg.	Avg.
Parameter	(μg/L)	(μg/L)
Acrylonitrile	1100	1336
	0.00010	0.00013
Aldrin	9	3

Authoriza	42602	45204
Anthracene	12603	15304
Antimony	10249	12445
Arsenic	N/A	N/A
Barium	N/A	N/A
Benzene	5559	6751
Benzidine	1.02	1.24
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.239	0.290
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.0239	0.0290
Bis(chloromethyl)ether	2.62	3.18
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	409	497
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-	72.2	07.7
ethylhexyl) phthalate] Bromodichloromethane	72.2	87.7
[Dichlorobromomethane]	2631	3195
Bromoform [Tribromomethane]	10143	12317
Cadmium	N/A	N/A
Carbon Tetrachloride	440	534
Chlordane	0.0239	0.0290
Chlorodibromomethane	26192	31804
[Dibromochloromethane]	1751	2126
Chloroform [Trichloromethane]	73657	89441
Chromium (hexavalent)	4803	5833
Chrysene	24.1	29.2
Cresols [Methylphenols]	89007	108080
Cyanide (free)	N/A	N/A
4,4'-DDD	0.0191	0.0232
4,4'-DDE	0.00131	0.00151
4,4'-DDT	0.00124	0.00131
2,4'-D	N/A	N/A
	4526	5496
Danitol [Fenpropathrin]	40.5	49.2
1,2-Dibromoethane [Ethylene Dibromide]  m-Dichlorobenzene [1,3-Dichlorobenzene]	5693	
		6914
o-Dichlorobenzene [1,2-Dichlorobenzene]	31570	38335
p-Dichlorobenzene [1,4-Dichlorobenzene]	N/A	N/A
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	21.4	26.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	3483	4229
1,1-Dichloroethylene [1,1-Dichloroethene]	527424	640443
Dichloromethane [Methylene Chloride]	127592	154934
1,2-Dichloropropane	2478	3009
1,3-Dichloropropene [1,3- Dichloropropylene]	1138	1382
Dicofol [Kelthane]	2.87	3.48
Dicoloi [Keithane]	0.00019	0.00023
Dieldrin	1	2
2,4-Dimethylphenol	80729	98029
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	884	1073
Dioxins/Furans [TCDD Equivalents]	7.62E-07	9.26E-07
Endrin	0.191	0.232
Epichlorohydrin	19263	23391
Ethylbenzene	17866	21695
. ,	1607709	1952218
Ethylene Glycol	60	80
Fluoride	N/A	N/A
	0.00095	
Heptachlor	6	0.00116

Hexachlorobenzene         0.00650         0.00790           Hexachlorobutadiene         2.10         2.55           Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)         0.0803         0.0976           Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)         2.48         3.02           Hexachlorocyclopentadiene         111         134           Hexachloroethane         22.2         27.0           Hexachlorophene         27.7         33.6           4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]         152942         185716           Lead         580         704           Mercury         0.116         0.141           Methoxychlor         28.7         34.8           Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl	Heptachlor Epoxide	0.00277	0.00336
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)         0.0803         0.0976           Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)         2.48         3.02           Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane]         3.26         3.96           Hexachlorocyclopentadiene         111         134           Hexachlorophene         22.2         27.0           Hexachlorophene         27.7         33.6           4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]         152942         185716           Lead         580         704           Mercury         0.116         0.141           Methoxychlor         28.7         34.8           1152738         1152738           Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl Ethyl Ketone <td>Hexachlorobenzene</td> <td>0.00650</td> <td>0.00790</td>	Hexachlorobenzene	0.00650	0.00790
Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane]         2.48         3.02           Hexachlorocyclopentadiene         111         134           Hexachloroethane         22.2         27.0           Hexachlorophene         27.7         33.6           4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]         152942         185716           Lead         580         704           Mercury         0.116         0.141           Methoxychlor         28.7         34.8           Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl Ethyl K	Hexachlorobutadiene	2.10	2.55
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene         3.26         3.96           Hexachlorocyclopentadiene         111         134           Hexachloropethane         22.2         27.0           Hexachlorophene         27.7         33.6           4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]         152942         185716           Lead         580         704           Mercury         0.116         0.141           Methoxychlor         28.7         34.8           Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]         100309         121804           Nickel         76615         93033           Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)         N/A         N/A           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Pyridine         9062         1004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           Pyridine         9062         1004           Selenium         N/A	Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)	0.0803	0.0976
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene         111         134           Hexachloroethane         22.2         27.0           Hexachlorophene         27.7         33.6           4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]         152942         185716           Lead         580         704           Mercury         0.116         0.141           Methoxychlor         28.7         34.8           Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl terr-butyl ether [MTBE]         100309         121804           Nickel         76615         93033           Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)         N/A         N/A           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachloroethane         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-	Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)	2.48	3.02
Hexachloroethane         22.2         27.0           Hexachlorophene         27.7         33.6           4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]         152942         185716           Lead         580         704           Mercury         0.116         0.141           Methoxychlor         28.7         34.8           Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]         100309         121804           Nickel         76615         93033           Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)         N/A         N/A           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachloroethane         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253	Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane]	3.26	3.96
Hexachlorophene         27.7         33.6           4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]         152942         185716           Lead         580         704           Mercury         0.116         0.141           Methoxychlor         28.7         34.8           1152738         1152738           Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]         100309         121804           Nickel         76615         93033           Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)         N/A         N/A           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	111	134
4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]         152942         185716           Lead         580         704           Mercury         0.116         0.141           Methoxychlor         28.7         34.8           Interview (Architecture)         1152738           Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]         100309         121804           Nickel         76615         93033           Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)         N/A         N/A           Nitrobenzene         17924         21764           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachl	Hexachloroethane	22.2	27.0
Lead         580         704           Mercury         0.116         0.141           Methoxychlor         28.7         34.8           Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]         100309         121804           Nickel         76615         93033           Nitrobenzene (as Total Nitrogen)         N/A         N/A           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Totaphene         0.105 </td <td>Hexachlorophene</td> <td>27.7</td> <td>33.6</td>	Hexachlorophene	27.7	33.6
Mercury         0.116         0.141           Methoxychlor         28.7         34.8           I152738           Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]         100309         121804           Nickel         76615         93033           Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)         N/A         N/A           Nitrobenzene         17924         21764           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toluene         N/A         N/A </td <td>4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]</td> <td>152942</td> <td>185716</td>	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]	152942	185716
Methoxychlor         28.7         34.8           Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]         100309         121804           Nickel         76615         93033           Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)         N/A         N/A           Nitrobenzene         17924         21764           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toluene         N/A         N/A           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichlo	Lead	580	704
Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]         100309         121804           Nickel         76615         93033           Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)         N/A         N/A           Nitrobenzene         17924         21764           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Tolyaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichlo	Mercury	0.116	0.141
Methyl Ethyl Ketone         9493142         7           Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]         100309         121804           Nickel         76615         93033           Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)         N/A         N/A           Nitrobenzene         17924         21764           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toulene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,	Methoxychlor	28.7	34.8
Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]         100309         121804           Nickel         76615         93033           Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)         N/A         N/A           Nitrobenzene         17924         21764           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127              2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287              1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468              1,1,2-Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1152738</td></t<>			1152738
Nickel         76615         93033           Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)         N/A         N/A           Nitrobenzene         17924         21764           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	9493142	7
Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)         N/A         N/A           Nitrobenzene         17924         21764           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695 <tr< td=""><td>Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]</td><td>100309</td><td>121804</td></tr<>	Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]	100309	121804
Nitrobenzene         17924         21764           N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	Nickel	76615	93033
N-Nitrosodiethylamine         20.0         24.4           N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)	N/A	N/A
N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine         40.1         48.8           Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	Nitrobenzene	17924	21764
Pentachlorobenzene         3.39         4.12           Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	N-Nitrosodiethylamine	20.0	24.4
Pentachlorophenol         2.77         3.36           Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	N-Nitroso-di- <i>n</i> -Butylamine	40.1	48.8
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]         0.00612         0.00743           Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	Pentachlorobenzene	3.39	4.12
Pyridine         9062         11004           Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	Pentachlorophenol	2.77	3.36
Selenium         N/A         N/A           1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	0.00612	0.00743
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene         2.29         2.78           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	Pyridine	9062	11004
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         252         306           Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	Selenium	N/A	N/A
Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]         2679         3253           Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	2.29	2.78
Thallium         2.20         2.67           Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	252	306
Toluene         N/A         N/A           Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]	2679	3253
Toxaphene         0.105         0.127           2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	Thallium	2.20	2.67
2,4,5-TP [Silvex]         3531         4287           1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	Toluene	N/A	N/A
1,1,1-Trichloroethane         7506032         9114468           1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	Toxaphene	0.105	0.127
1,1,2-Trichloroethane         1588         1928           Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]         688         835           2,4,5-Trichlorophenol         17866         21695           TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]         N/A         N/A	2,4,5-TP [Silvex]	3531	4287
Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]6888352,4,5-Trichlorophenol1786621695TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]N/AN/A	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	7506032	9114468
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol1786621695TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]N/AN/A	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1588	1928
TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes] N/A N/A	Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]	688	835
	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	17866	21695
Vinyl Chloride 157 191	TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]	N/A	N/A
	Vinyl Chloride	157	191

## IINDUSTRIAL/MUNICIPAL APPLICATIONS ROUTE SHEET

New		×.
Major Amend		
Minor Amend	Application Reviewer <u></u>	Technical Reviewer
Renewal		
Major Facility_		
Final Flow $\geq 1MGD \mid .75$		
DATE APPLICATION RECEIVED_	2/14/2024	
PERMIT NUMBER 0010697	002	<i>1</i>
PRE PREVIEW BY STANDARDS (R Route original application of new and maj amendments, discharge only. The origina application must be returned to the applications team within 4 hours of receip	jor l	N/A
PRE PREVIEW BY GROUNDWATE TLAP Only: Route copy of new and major a		N/A
PRE TECH REVIEW REQUIRED Route copy of new, major amendments, m facilities or final flow ≥ 1MGD for Municipal flow ≥ 1MGD flow ≥ 1MGD for Municipal flow ≥ 1MGD flow ∈ 1MGD flow ≥ 1MGD flow ∈ 1MGD		N/A
COASTAL ZONE DETERMINATION Route copy of new application or major amendment when the facility is located in the noted county	N	N/A
COMMENTS ARE DUE TO APPLI	CATIONS TEAM BY CLOSI	NG ON Z/ZZ/ZOZY

THE ATTACHMENT SHOULD BE PROVIDED TO THE APPLICATIONS TEAM AT THE END OF THE  $5^{\rm TH}$  WORKING DAY

PRE TECH REVIEW PERFORMED BY\_

# **Coastal Zone Determination**

(To Be Verified Upon Receipt Of The Application)

Permit Numb	er <u>()()</u>	10697003	County (	ameron
Indicate Type of Application:				
Renewal Minor Amendment Major Amendment				
Is the facility on the Coastal Zone list?				
YES	(Coastal Zone statement will be included in the "Notice of Draft Permit") (If a major amendment - statement will be included in the "Notice of Receipt")			
Ø <sub>NO</sub>	(Do not include statement in any notice)			
New	Major Amendment			
Is the facility located in one of the following counties?				
Aransas		Galveston	☐ Kleberg	San Patricio
Brazoria		☐ Harris		□Victoria
☐ Calhoun		Jackson	□ Nueces	─ Willacy
☐ Cameron		☐ Jefferson	Orange	
☐ Chambers		☐ Kenedy	☐ Refugio	
YES	Send the application to Water Quality Assessment Team for Coastal Zone Determination.			
OM	No further review needed (Do not include statement in any notice)			
Water Quality Assessment Team's determination:				
Is the discharge in the Coastal Zone?				
YES	Coastal Zone statement shall be included in the Admin Complete Notice			
☐ NO	Do not include statement in the Admin Complete Notice			
Return to Applica	ations Tea	m by		



## Permitting Services, LLC

6425 Bankside Drive, Suite 2111
Houston, TX 77096
robin@permittingservices.net
Tel. 713-458-8612

January 3, 2024

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Water Quality Division Application Review and Processing Team (MC148) P.O. Box 13087 Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re:

Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0010697002 - City of La Feria WWTF 2

(EPA I.D. No. TX0128112)

Dear TCEQ Review Team,

Permitting Services, LLC is pleased to submit a Domestic Wastewater Permit Renewal Application (WQ0010697002) on behalf of the CITY OF LA FERIA WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT (CN600520845) (RN104675756).

In this package you will find the original application and three copies. The Supplemental Permit Information Form, all other relevant forms and attachments are included as well. The only thing missing is the Pollutant Analysis which they are completing now. Once I receive the data, I will mail it in.

I appreciate your time and effort in reviewing my request. If you have any questions, please contact me at (713) 458-8612, or via email at <a href="mailto:robin@permittingservices.net">robin@permittingservices.net</a>.

Yours truly,

Robin Butcho

Robin Butcko
Senior Wastewater Consultant
(713) 458-8612
robin@permittingservices.net





### Permitting Services, LLC

6425 Bankside Drive, Suite 2111 Houston, TX 77096 robin@permittingservices.net Tel. 713-458-8612

January 3, 2024

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division
Application Review and Processing Team (MC148)
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re:

Application to Renew Permit Number: WQ0010697002

Customer Number: CN600520845

Regulated Entity Number: RN104675756

Dear Chief Officer,

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

City of La Feria (CN600520845) operates the La Feria Wastewater Treatment Plant 2 (RN104675756). The facility is located at 1601 South Rabb Road in Cameron County, Texas 78559.

This application is for a renewal to dispose a daily average flow not to exceed 1.25 million gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater via outfall 001 and 0.8 million gallons per day via outfall 002. The combined flow outfalls 001 and 002 shall not exceed 1.25 MGD.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain seven-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (CBOD<sub>5</sub>), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH<sub>3</sub>-N), and *Escherichia coli*. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent in the permit application package. Domestic wastewater is treated by a Existing/Interim I Phase: activated sludge plant utilizing the extended aeration system. Influent wastewater passes through a mechanical bar screen and then through an aerated grit chamber. From there, the wastewater flows into two aeration tanks thence to two clarifiers. The effluent then passes through a chlorine contact chamber for disinfection. Sludge digestion occurs in two aerobic digesters and a sludge thickner.

The discharge route is from the via outfall 001 to a drainage ditch, thence to another drainage ditch, thence to Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal; and via outfall 002 via pipeline to a series of wetlands, thence to a drainage ditch, thence to Arroyo Colorado Above Tidal in Segment No. 2202 of the Nueces-Rio Grande Coastal Basin.

I appreciate your time and effort in reviewing my summary. If you have any questions, please contact me at (713) 458-8612, or via email at <u>robin@permittingservices.net</u>.

Yours truly,

Robin Butcho

Robin Butcko Senior Wastewater Consultant Permitting Services, LLC (713) 458-8612



#### Permitting Services, LLC

6425 Bankside Drive, Suite 2111 Houston, TX 77096 robin@permittingservices.net Tel. 713-458-8612

enero 3, 2024

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division
Application Review and Processing Team (MC148)
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, TX 78711-3087

Re:

Solicitud de renovación del número de permiso: WQ0010697002

Número de cliente: CN600520845

Número de entidad regulada: RN104675756

Estimado Oficial Principal,

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no son representaciones federales exigibles de la solicitud de permiso.

La ciudad de La Feria (CN600520845) opera la Planta de Tratamiento de Aguas Residuales 2 (RN104675756). La instalación está ubicada en 1601 South Rabb Road en el condado de Cameron, Texas 78559.

Esta solicitud es para una renovación para disponer de un flujo promedio diario que no exceda los 1.25 millones de galones por día de aguas residuales domésticas tratadas a través del emisario 001 y 0.8 millones de galones por día a través del emisario 002. Los emisarios combinados 001 y 002 no excederán de 1,25 MGD.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan una demanda bioquímica carbonosa de oxígeno (CBOD5) de siete días, sólidos suspendidos totales (TSS), nitrógeno amoniacal (NH3-N) y Escherichia coli. En la sección 7 del Informe Técnico Nacional 1.0 se incluyen contaminantes potenciales adicionales. Análisis de Contaminantes de Efluentes Tratados en el paquete de solicitud de permisos. Las aguas residuales domésticas se tratan mediante una planta de lodos activados de fase I/Provisional: que utiliza el sistema de aireación ampliado. Las aguas residuales afluentes pasan a través de una criba de barras mecánicas y luego a través de una cámara de arena aireada. Desde allí, las aguas residuales fluyen hacia dos tanques de aireación y luego a dos clarificadores. Luego, el efluente pasa a través de una cámara de contacto de

cloro para su desinfección. La digestión de lodos se realiza en dos digestores aeróbicos y un espesador de lodos.

La ruta de descarga es desde el emisario de la vía 001 hasta una zanja de drenaje, de allí a otra zanja de drenaje, de allí a Arroyo Colorado por encima de la marea; y a través del emisario 002 a través de una tubería a una serie de humedales, de allí a una zanja de drenaje, de allí al Arroyo Colorado por encima de la marea en el Segmento No. 2202 de la Cuenca Costera Nueces-Río Grande.

Agradezco su tiempo y esfuerzo al revisar mi resumen. Si tiene alguna pregunta, comuníquese conmigo al (713) 458-8612, o por correo electrónico a robin@permittingservices.net.

Atentamente,

Robin Butcho

Robin Butcko Senior Wastewater Consultant Permitting Services, LLC 713.458.8612

# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

## FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS

TCEQ USE ONLY:	
Application type:RenewalMajor An	nendmentNinor AmendmentNew
County:	_ Seg 🔷 it Number:
Admin Complete Date:	_
Agency Receiving SPIF:	
Texas Historical Commission	U.S. Fish and Wildlife
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
This form applies to TPDES permit application	<u>ns only.</u> (Instructions, Page 53)
The SPIF must be completed as a separate docureach agency as required by the TCEQ agreement addressed or further information is needed, you before the permit is issued. Each item must be of	t with EPA. If any of the items are not completely will be contacted to provide the information
Do not refer to a response of any item in the post of	
The following applies to all applications:	
1. Permittee: <u>City of La Feria</u>	
Permit No. WQ00 <u>10697002</u>	EPA ID No. TX <u>0128112</u>
Address of the project (or a location descrip and county):	tion that includes street/highway, city/vicinity,
1601 S. Rabb Rd., La Feria, TX 78559	
	RECEIVED
	FEB 1 4 2024
	Water Quality Applications Team

#### SPIF FORM

Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to

answer specific questions about the property.					
Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.					
First and Last Name: <u>Jack Rios</u> , <u>Jr</u> .					
Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):					
Title: <u>City Manager</u>					
Mailing Address: 115 E. Commercial Avenue					
City, State, Zip Code: <u>La Feria, TX 78559</u>					
Phone No.: <u>956-797-2261</u> Ext.: Fax No.:					
E-mail Address: <u>jrios@cityoflaferia.com</u>					
List the county in which the facility is located: <u>Cameron</u>					
If the property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, please list the owner of the property.					
Provide a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow of effluent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of discharge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify the classified segment number.					
Via outfall 001 to a drainage ditch; thence to another drainage ditch; thence to arroyo Colorado above tidal in Segment No. 2202; and via 002 via pipeline to a series of wetlands; thence to a drainage ditch; thence to another drainage ditch; thence to the Arroyo Colorado above tidal in Segment No. 2202 of the Nueces-Rio Grande Coastal Basin.					
Please provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).					
Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.					
Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.					
Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements					
☐ Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity					
☐ Vibration effects during construction or as a result of project design					
Additional phases of development that are planned for the future					
Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features					

2.3.

4.

5.

#### SPIF FORM

	☐ Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands
6.	List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):  No construction-related land use impacts are projected on this site.
7.	Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use:  The site consists of a vacant lot with minimal vegetation consisting primarily of weeds.
	IE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR MENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS
8.	List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:  N/A
9.	Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.  N/A

# TCFO

#### TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

## DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST

Complete and submit this checklist with the application.

APPLICANT: City of La Feria

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0010697002

Indicate if each of the following items is included in your application.

	Y	N		Y	N
Administrative Report 1.0	$\boxtimes$		Original USGS Map	×	
Administrative Report 1.1		$\boxtimes$	Affected Landowners Map		×
SPIF	$\boxtimes$		Landowner Disk or Labels		
Core Data Form	$\boxtimes$		Buffer Zone Map		
Public Involvement Plan Form			Flow Diagram		
Technical Report 1.0	$\boxtimes$		Site Drawing		
Technical Report 1.1		$\boxtimes$	Original Photographs		
Worksheet 2.0	$\boxtimes$		<b>Design Calculations</b>		
Worksheet 2.1		$\boxtimes$	Solids Management Plan		
Worksheet 3.0		$\boxtimes$	Water Balance	D	
Worksheet 3.1		$\boxtimes$			
Worksheet 3.2		$\boxtimes$			
Worksheet 3.3		×			
Worksheet 4.0	$\boxtimes$			RECEI	VED
Worksheet 5.0	$\boxtimes$			FEB 14	2024
Worksheet 6.0	$\boxtimes$		2.00.	- nuality An	plications Team
Worksheet 7.0		$\boxtimes$	1. No.	El Annes . A	

For TCEQ Use Only	1	
Segment Number _	2707	County Cameron
Expiration Date	10/14/2024	Region 15-Harlingen
Permit Number	0010697002	



#### TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

#### APPLICATION FOR A DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT **ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0**

If you have questions about completing this form please contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671.

#### Section 1. Application Fees (Instructions Page 29)

Indicate the amount submitted for the application fee (check only one).							
Flow <0.05 MGD ≥0.05 but <0.10 MGI ≥0.10 but <0.25 MGI ≥0.25 but <0.50 MGI ≥0.50 but <1.0 MGD ≥1.0 MGD	D \$850.00 □ D \$1,250.00 □ \$1,650.00 □ \$2,050.00 □	nend	## Renewal  \$315.00 □ \$515.00 □ \$815.00 □ \$1,215.00 □ \$1,615.00 □ \$2,015.00 □				
Minor Amendment (1)	or any flow) \$150.00 □						
Payment Information	n:						
Mailed C	Check/Money Order Number	r: <u>158</u>	80				
C	Check/Money Order Amount	t: <u>\$20</u>	015.00				
N	Name Printed on Check: <u>Perr</u>	mittir	ng Services, LLC				
EPAY V	oucher Number:						
Copy of Payme	ent Voucher enclosed?		Yes □				
Section 2. Type	of Application (Instru	ıctio	ons Page 29)				
□ New TPDES			New TLAP				
☐ Major Amendme	nt <u>with</u> Renewal		Minor Amendment with Renewal				
☐ Major Amendme	nt <u>without</u> Renewal		Minor Amendment without Renewal				
⊠ Renewal without	changes		Minor Modification of permit				
For amendments or n	For amendments or modifications, describe the proposed changes:						
For existing permits:							
Permit Number: WQ0	0 <u>10697002</u>						

EPA I.D. (TPDES only): TX0128112

Expiration Date: October 14, 2024

# Section 3. Facility Owner (Applicant) and Co-Applicant Information (Instructions Page 29)

A. The ow	ner of th	e facility	must a	apply	for the	permit.
-----------	-----------	------------	--------	-------	---------	---------

What is the Legal Name of the entity (applicant) applying for this permit?

City of La Feria

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the Texas Secretary of State, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)? You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at <a href="http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/">http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/</a>

CN: 600520845

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Olga Maldonado

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Mayor

**B. Co-applicant information.** Complete this section only if another person or entity is required to apply as a co-permittee.

What is the Legal Name of the co-applicant applying for this permit?

N/A

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, with the County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the co-applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)? You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at: http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/

CAL			TO POST WHEN
CN:			213 T240 W
C11.			\$200 CO. B. CO.

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

First and Last Name:

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title:

Provide a brief description of the need for a co-permittee:

#### C. Core Data Form

Complete the Core Data Form for each customer and include as an attachment. If the customer type selected on the Core Data Form is **Individual**, complete **Attachment 1** of Administrative Report 1.0.

Attachment: 1

#### Section 4. Application Contact Information (Instructions Page 30)

This is the person(s) TCEQ will contact if additional information is needed about this application. Provide a contact for administrative questions and technical questions.

A.	Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.			
	First and Last Name: Robin Butcko			
	Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):			
	Title: Senior Wastewater Consultant			
	Organization Name: Permitting Services, LLC			
	Mailing Address: 6425 Bankside Drive, Suite 2111			
	City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77096			
	Phone No.: <u>713-458-8612</u> Ext.:	Fax No.:		
	E-mail Address: robin@permittingservices.net			
	Check one or both:			Technical Contact
B.	Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): <u>Mr.</u>			
	First and Last Name: <u>Frank Rios</u> , <u>Jr</u> .			
	Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):			
	Title: <u>City Manager</u>			
	Organization Name: City of La Feria			
	Mailing Address: PO Box 115 E. Commercial Ave.			
	City, State, Zip Code: <u>La Feria, TX 78559</u>			
	Phone No.: <u>956-797-2261</u> Ext.:	Fax No.:	ables.	
	E-mail Address: frios@cityoflaferia.com			
	Check one or both: Administrative Contact		$\boxtimes$	Technical Contact

#### Section 5. Permit Contact Information (Instructions Page 30)

Provide two names of individuals that can be contacted throughout the permit term.

A. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Robin Butcko

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Senior Wastewater Consultant

Organization Name: Permitting Services, LLC

Mailing Address: 6425 Bankside Drive, Suite 2111

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77096

Phone No.: 713-458-8612 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: robin@permittingservices.net

B. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Frank Rios, Jr.

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: City Manager

Organization Name: City of La Feria

Mailing Address: <u>115 E. Commercial Ave.</u> City, State, Zip Code: <u>La Feria, TX 78559</u>

Phone No.: 956-797-2261 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: frios@cityoflaferia.com

#### Section 6. Billing Information (Instructions Page 30)

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed to permits *in effect on September 1 of each year*. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (using form TCEQ-20029).

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Alma Garcia

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Accounts Payable Clerk

Organization Name: City of La Feria

Mailing Address: <u>115 E. Commercial Avenue</u>

City, State, Zip Code: La Feria, TX 78559

Phone No.: <u>956-797-2261</u> Ext.: Fax No.: <u>956-797-1898</u>

E-mail Address: agarcia@cityoflaferia.com

#### Section 7. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions Page 31)

Provide the name and complete mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit Discharge Monitoring Reports (EPA 3320-1) or maintain Monthly Effluent Reports.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: George Quilantan

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: <u>Projects Manager II</u>

Organization Name: <u>Inframark</u>

Mailing Address: <u>2500 N. Texas Blvd.</u> City, State, Zip Code: <u>Weslaco, TX 78599</u>

Phone No.: 956-376-1000 Ext.:

E-mail Address: George.quilantan@inframark.com

DMR data is required to be submitted electronically. Create an account at:

Fax No.:

Fax No.:

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/netdmr/netdmr.html.

#### Section 8. Public Notice Information (Instructions Page 31)

#### A. Individual Publishing the Notices

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Robin Butcko

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Senior Wastewater Consultant

Organization Name: Permitting Services, LLC

Mailing Address: 6425 Bankside Drive, Suite 2111

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77096

Phone No.: 713-458-8612 Ext.:

E-mail Address: robin@permittingservices.net

## B. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package

Indicate by a check mark the preferred method for receiving the first notice and instructions:

⋈ E-mail Address

□ Fax

Regular Mail

#### C. Contact person to be listed in the Notices

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Robin Butcko

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): BBA

Title: Senior Wastewater Consultant

Organization Name: Permitting Services, LLC

Phone No.: <u>713-458-8612</u> Ext.:

E-mail: robin@permittingservices.net

#### **D. Public Viewing Information**

If the facility or outfall is located in more than one county, a public viewing place for each county must be provided.

Public building name: La Feria City Hall

Location within the building: Conference Room

Physical Address of Building: 115 E. Commercial Avenue

City: La Feria County: Cameron

Contact Name: Robin Butcko

Phone No.: 713-458-8612 Ext.:

E. Bilingual Notice Requirements:

This information is required for new, major amendment, minor amendment or minor modification, and renewal applications.

This section of the application is only used to determine if alternative language notices will be needed. Complete instructions on publishing the alternative language notices will be in your public notice package.

Please call the bilingual/ESL coordinator at the nearest elementary and middle schools and obtain the following information to determine whether an alternative language notices are required.

1.	Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the
	elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

⊠ Yes □ No

If **no**, publication of an alternative language notice is not required; **skip to** Section 9 below.

2. Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?

⊠ Yes □ No

3. Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?

□ Yes ⊠ No

	has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC §89.1205(g)?	
	□ Yes ⊠ No	
	5. If the answer is yes to question 1, 2, 3, or 4, public notices in an alternative language ar required. Which language is required by the bilingual program? Spanish	e
F.	Public Involvement Plan Form	
	Complete the Public Involvement Plan Form (TCEQ Form 20960) for each application for a <b>new permit or major amendment to a permit</b> and include as an attachment.	
	Attachment: N/A	
Se	ection 9. Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information (Instructions Page 33)	
Α.	If the site is currently regulated by TCEQ, provide the Regulated Entity Number (RN) issued to this site. RN10475756	
	Search the TCEQ's Central Registry at $\underline{\text{http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/}}$ to determine if the site is currently regulated by TCEQ.	
B.	Name of project or site (the name known by the community where located):	
	City of La Feria Wastewater Treatment Plant No. 2	
C.	Owner of treatment facility:	
	Ownership of Facility: $oxdot$ Public $oxdot$ Private $oxdot$ Both $oxdot$ Federal	
D.	Owner of land where treatment facility is or will be:	
	Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):	
	First and Last Name: <u>City of La Feria</u>	
	Mailing Address: 115 Commercial Avenue	
	City, State, Zip Code: <u>La Feria, TX 78599</u>	
	Phone No.: <u>956-797-2161</u> E-mail Address:	
	If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.	
	Attachment:	
E.	Owner of effluent disposal site:	
	Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): <u>N/A</u>	
	First and Last Name: <u>N/A</u>	
	Mailing Address: N/A	
	City, State, Zip Code: <u>N/A</u>	

4. Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school

Phone No.: <u>N/A</u>	E-mail Address: <u>N/A</u>
If the landowner is not the same pers agreement or deed recorded easemen	on as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease t. See instructions.
Attachment: N/A	
Owner of sewage sludge disposal site property owned or controlled by the a	(if authorization is requested for sludge disposal on applicant):
Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): <u>N/A</u>	
First and Last Name: N/A	
Mailing Address: <u>N/A</u>	
City, State, Zip Code: <u>N/A</u>	
Phone No.: <u>N/A</u>	E-mail Address: <u>N/A</u>
If the landowner is not the same persagreement or deed recorded easemen	on as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease t. See instructions.
Attachment: <u>N/A</u>	
ection 10. TPDES Discharge In	formation (Instructions Page 34)
Is the wastewater treatment facility lo	ocation in the existing permit accurate?
⊠ Yes □ No	
If no, or a new permit application, pl	ease give an accurate description:
Are the point(s) of discharge and the	discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?
Yes  No	
DETERMINED	t application, provide an accurate description of the

point of discharge and the discharge route to the nearest classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307:

City nearest the outfall(s): <u>La Feria</u>

F.

B.

County in which the outfalls(s) is/are located: Cameron

Outfall Latitude: <u>26.143844</u> 26.138251 Outfall 2 -97.838449 Longitude: <u>-97.836430</u> Outfall 2 latitude

**C.** Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?

	□ Yes ⊠ No
	If <b>yes</b> , indicate by a check mark if:
	<ul> <li>Authorization granted</li> <li>Authorization pending</li> </ul>
	For <b>new and amendment</b> applications, provide copies of letters that show proof of contact and the approval letter upon receipt.
	Attachment:
D.	For all applications involving an average daily discharge of 5 MGD or more, provide the names of all counties located within 100 statute miles downstream of the point(s) of discharge.
Se	ction 11. TLAP Disposal Information (Instructions Page 36)
Δ	For TLAPs, is the location of the effluent disposal site in the existing permit accurate?
Λ.	☐ Yes ☐ No
	If <b>no, or a new or amendment permit application</b> , provide an accurate description of the disposal site location:
В.	City nearest the disposal site:
	County in which the disposal site is located:
	Disposal Site Latitude: Longitude:
E.	For <b>TLAPs</b> , describe the routing of effluent from the treatment facility to the disposal site:
F.	For <b>TLAPs</b> , please identify the nearest watercourse to the disposal site to which rainfall runoff might flow if not contained:

### Section 12. Miscellaneous Information (Instructions Page 37)

A. Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?

	☐ Yes ☒ No
В.	If the existing permit contains an onsite sludge disposal authorization, is the location of the sewage sludge disposal site in the existing permit accurate?
	□ Yes □ No ⊠ Not Applicable
	If No, or if a new onsite sludge disposal authorization is being requested in this permit application, provide an accurate location description of the sewage sludge disposal site.
C.	Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
	If yes, list each person formerly employed by the TCEQ who represented your company and was paid for service regarding the application:
D.	Do you owe any fees to the TCEQ?
	□ Yes ⋈ No
	If <b>yes</b> , provide the following information:
	Account number: Amount past due:
E.	Do you owe any penalties to the TCEQ?
	□ Yes ☑ No
	If yes, please provide the following information:
	Enforcement order number: Amount past due:
Se	ction 13. Attachments (Instructions Page 38)
	<ul> <li>Indicate which attachments are included with the Administrative Report. Check all that apply:</li> <li>Lease agreement or deed recorded easement, if the land where the treatment facility is located or the effluent disposal site are not owned by the applicant or co-applicant.</li> <li>Original full-size USGS Topographic Map with the following information:</li> </ul>
	Applicant's property boundary  Attachment A

Attachment A

#### Attachment A

- Treatment facility boundary
- Labeled point of discharge for each discharge point (TPDES only)
- Highlighted discharge route for each discharge point (TPDES only)
- Onsite sewage sludge disposal site (if applicable)
- Effluent disposal site boundaries (TLAP only)
- New and future construction (if applicable)
- 1 mile radius information
- 3 miles downstream information (TPDES only)
- All ponds.
- Attachment 1 for Individuals as co-applicants
- Other Attachments. Please specify: Core Data Form, Site Drawing, Flow Diagram

#### Section 14. Signature Page (Instructions Page 39)

If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.

Permit Number: <u>WQ0010697001</u>

Applicant: City of La Feria

Certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code § 305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

AMANDA MORALES

Notary ID 130984381

Comm. Expires 6

Notary Public

Cameron County, Texas

#### THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

#### **DOMESTIC TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0**

	The Following Is Required For All Applications
	Renewal, New, And Amendment
Se	ection 1. Permitted or Proposed Flows (Instructions Page 51)
	A. Existing/Interim I Phase  Design Flow (MGD): 1.25  2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 3.125  Estimated construction start date: N/A  Estimated waste disposal start date: N/A
	B. Interim II Phase Design Flow (MGD): 2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): Estimated construction start date: Estimated waste disposal start date:
	C. Final Phase  Design Flow (MGD):  2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD):  Estimated construction start date:  Estimated waste disposal start date:  FEB 1 4 2024  D. Current operating phase:  Provide the startup date of the facility: 11/01/2008
C.	ection 2 Treatment Process (Instructions Page 51)
•	2 M   [1] [

#### A. Treatment process description

Provide a detailed description of the treatment process. Include the type of

treatment plant, mode of operation, and all treatment units. Start with the plant's head works and finish with the point of discharge. Include all sludge processing and drying units. If more than one phase exists or is proposed in the permit, a description of each phase must be provided. Process description:

The plant consists of an activated sludge plant utilizing the extended aeration system. Influent wastewater passes through a mechanical bar screen and then through an aerated grit chamber. From there, the wastewater flows into two aeration tanks thence to two clarifiers. The effluent then passes through a chlorine contact chamber for disinfection. Sludge digestion occurs in two aerobic digesters and a sludge thickener.

Port or pipe diameter at the discharge point, in inches: 12

#### **B.** Treatment Units

In Table 1.0(1), provide the treatment unit type, the number of units, and dimensions (length, width, depth) of each treatment unit, accounting for all phases of operation.

Table 1.0(1) - Treatment Units

Type Number of Dimension

Treatment Unit Type	Number of	Dimensions (L x W x D)
	Units	
Mechanical Bar Screen	1	22.25"W
Aeration Grit Chamber	1	29' x 6.33' x 7.5'
Aeration Basin	2	69,500 sq. ft.
Aerobic Digester 2	2	41,700 sq. ft.
Sludge Thickener	1	260.63 sq. ft.
Clarifier	2	118,903.95 gal
Chlorine Contact Chamber	1	5802.51 sq. ft.

#### C. Process flow diagrams

Provide flow diagrams for the existing facilities and **each** proposed phase of construction.

Attachment: C

## Section 3. Site Drawing (Instructions Page 52)

Provide a site drawing for the facility that shows the following:

- The boundaries of the treatment facility;
- The boundaries of the area served by the treatment facility;
- If land disposal of effluent, the boundaries of the disposal site and all storage/holding ponds; and
- If sludge disposal is authorized in the permit, the boundaries of the land application or disposal site.

Attachment: D
Provide the name and a description of the area served by the treatment facility.
<u>City of La Feria</u>
Section 4. Unbuilt Phases (Instructions Page 52)
Is the application for a renewal of a permit that contains an unbuilt phase or
phases?
Yes □ No ⊠
If yes, does the existing permit contain a phase that has not been constructed within five years of being authorized by the TCEQ?  Yes  No  No
If yes, provide a detailed discussion regarding the continued need for the unbuilt phase. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the unbuilt phase or phases.

Section 5. Closure Plans (Instructions Page 53)
Have any treatment units been taken out of service permanently, or will any units be taken out of service in the next five years?  Yes  No
If yes, was a closure plan submitted to the TCEQ?
Yes □ No □
If yes, provide a brief description of the closure and the date of plan approval.
Section 6. Permit Specific Requirements (Instructions Page 53)
For applicants with an existing permit, check the Other Requirements or Special Provisions of the permit.
A. Summary transmittal
Have plans and specifications been approved for the existing facilities and each proposed phase? Yes $\square$ No $\square$
If yes, provide the date(s) of approval for each phase:
Provide information, including dates, on any actions taken to meet a requirement or provision pertaining to the submission of a summary transmittal letter. Provide a copy of an approval letter from the TCEQ, if applicable.
B. Buffer zones
Have the buffer zone requirements been met?  Yes ☑ No □
Provide information below, including dates, on any actions taken to meet the conditions of the buffer zone. If available, provide any new documentation

relevant to maintaining the buffer zones.
C. Other actions required by the current permit
Does the <i>Other Requirements</i> or <i>Special Provisions</i> section in the existing permit require submission of any other information or other required actions? Examples include Notification of Completion, progress reports, soil monitoring data, etc.  Yes  No
If yes, provide information below on the status of any actions taken to meet the conditions of an <i>Other Requirement</i> or <i>Special Provision</i> .

#### D. Grit and grease treatment

#### 1. Acceptance of grit and grease waste

Does the facility have a grit and/or grease processing facility onsite that treats and decants or accepts transported loads of grit and grease waste that are discharged directly to the wastewater treatment plant prior to any treatment?

Yes □ No ⊠

If No, stop here and continue with Subsection E. Stormwater Management.

#### 2. Grit and grease processing

Describe below how the grit and grease waste is treated at the facility. In your description, include how and where the grit and grease is introduced to the treatment works and how it is separated or processed. Provide a flow diagram showing how grit and grease is processed at the facility.

3. Grit disposal
Does the facility have a Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) registration or permit for grit disposal? Yes $\square$ No $\square$
If No, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-0000. Note: A registration or permit is required for grit disposal. Grit shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. See the instruction booklet for additional information on grit disposal requirements and restrictions.
Describe the method of grit disposal.
4. Grease and decanted liquid disposal
Note: A registration or permit is required for grease disposal. Grease shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. For more information, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-0000.
Describe how the decant and grease are treated and disposed of after grit separation.
E. Stormwater management
1. Applicability
Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase? Yes $\boxtimes$ No $\square$
Does the facility have an approved pretreatment program, under 40 CFR Part 403?

Yes □ No □	
<b>If no to both of the above</b> , then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.	
2. MSGP coverage	
Is the stormwater runoff from the WWTP and dedicated lands for sewage disposal currently permitted under the TPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP), TXR050000? Yes $\square$ No $\square$	t
If yes, please provide MSGP Authorization Number and skip to Subsection Other Wastes Received:  TXR05 or TXRNE	n F
If no, do you intend to seek coverage under TXR050000?	
Yes □ No □	
3. Conditional exclusion	
Alternatively, do you intend to apply for a conditional exclusion from permitting based TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part II B.2 or TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part V, Sector T 3(b)?  Yes  No	
If yes, please explain below then proceed to Subsection F, Other Wastes	
Received:	
4. Existing coverage in individual permit	
Is your stormwater discharge currently permitted through this individual TPDES or TLAP permit?  Yes □ No ☑	

**If yes**, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site that are authorized in the wastewater permit then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

5. Zero stor	mwater discharge
Do you intend other means? Yes □	to have no discharge of stormwater via use of evaporation or No $\boxtimes$
If yes, explain	below then skip to Subsection F. Other Wastes Received.

Note: If there is a potential to discharge any stormwater to surface water in the state as the result of any storm event, then permit coverage is required under the MSGP or an individual discharge permit. This requirement applies to all areas of facilities with treatment plants or systems that treat, store, recycle, or reclaim domestic sewage, wastewater or sewage sludge (including dedicated lands for sewage sludge disposal located within the onsite property boundaries) that meet the applicability criteria of above. You have the option of obtaining coverage under the MSGP for direct discharges, (recommended), or obtaining coverage under this individual permit.

#### 6. Request for coverage in individual permit

Are you requesting coverage of stormwater discharges associated with your treatment plant under this individual permit?

Yes □ No ⊠

If yes, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site for which you are requesting authorization in this individual wastewater permit and describe whether you intend to comingle this discharge with your treated effluent or discharge it via a separate dedicated stormwater outfall. Please also indicate if you intend to divert stormwater to the treatment plant headworks and indirectly discharge it to water in the state.

Note: Direct stormwater discharges to waters in the state authorized through this individual permit will require the development and implementation of a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and will be subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements. Indirect discharges of stormwater via headworks recycling will require compliance with all individual permit requirements including 2-hour peak flow limitations. All stormwater discharge authorization requests will require additional information during the technical review of your application.
F. Discharges to the Lake Houston Watershed
Does the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed? Yes □ No ⊠
If yes, a Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan is required. See Example 5 in the instructions.
G. Other wastes received including sludge from other WWTPs and septic waste
1. Acceptance of sludge from other WWTPs
Does the facility accept or will it accept sludge from other treatment plants at the facility site?  Yes □ No ☒
If yes, attach sewage sludge solids management plan. See Example 5 of the instructions.
In addition, provide the date that the plant started accepting sludge or is anticipated to start accepting sludge, an estimate of monthly sludge acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD <sub>5</sub>
concentration of the sludge, and the design BOD <sub>5</sub> concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

2. Acceptance of septic waste
Is the facility accepting or will it accept septic waste?
Yes □ No □
If yes, does the facility have a Type V processing unit?
Yes 🗆 No 🗆
If yes, does the unit have a Municipal Solid Waste permit?
Yes □ No □
If yes to any of the above, provide a the date that the plant started accepting septic waste, or is anticipated to start accepting septic waste, an estimate of monthly septic waste acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons) an estimate of the BOD <sub>5</sub> concentration of the septic waste, and the design BOD <sub>5</sub> concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.
Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.
3. Acceptance of other wastes (not including septic, grease, grit or RCRA, CERCLA or as discharged by IUs listed in Worksheet 6)
Is the facility accepting or will it accept wastes that are not domestic in nature excluding the categories listed above?  Yes  No
If yes, provide the date that the plant started accepting the waste, an estimate how much waste is accepted on a monthly basis (gallons or million of gallons), a description of the entities generating the waste, and any distinguishing chemical or other physical characteristic of the waste. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

L	

#### Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent (Instructions Page 58)

Is the facility in operation?

Yes 🗵

No 🗆

If no, this section is not applicable. Proceed to Section 8.

If yes, provide effluent analysis data for the listed pollutants. *Wastewater treatment facilities* complete Table 1.0(2). *Water treatment facilities* discharging filter backwash water, complete Table 1.0(3).

Note: The sample date must be within 1 year of application submission.

Table 1.0(2) - Pollutant Analysis for Wastewater Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
CBOD <sub>5</sub> , mg/l					
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l					
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/l					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l					
Sulfate, mg/l					
Chloride, mg/l					
Total Phosphorus, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Dissolved Oxygen*, mg/l					
Chlorine Residual, mg/l					
E.coli (CFU/100ml) freshwater					
Entercocci (CFU/100ml)					

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
saltwater					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
Electrical Conductivity, µmohs/cm, †					
Oil & Grease, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO <sub>3</sub> )*, mg/l					

<sup>\*</sup>TPDES permits only

†TLAP permits only

Table 1.0(3) - Pollutant Analysis for Water Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Fluoride, mg/l					-
Aluminum, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO <sub>3</sub> ), mg/l					

### Section 8. Facility Operator (Instructions Page 60)

Facility	Operator	Name.	George	Quilantan
racinty	Operator	ranic.	GCOIGC	Quitaitait

Facility Operator's License Classification and Level:

Facility Operator's License Number:

## Section 9. Sewage Sludge Management and Disposal (Instructions Page 60)

#### A. Sludge disposal method

Identify the current or anticipated sludge disposal method or methods from the

follow	ing list. Check all that apply.
	Permitted landfill
	Permitted or Registered land application site for beneficial use
	Land application for beneficial use authorized in the wastewater permit
	Permitted sludge processing facility
	Marketing and distribution as authorized in the wastewater permit
	Composting as authorized in the wastewater permit
	Permitted surface disposal site (sludge monofill)
	Surface disposal site (sludge monofill) authorized in the wastewater
	permit
	Transported to another permitted wastewater treatment plant or permitted sludge processing facility. If you selected this method, a written statement or contractual agreement from the wastewater treatment plant or permitted sludge processing facility accepting the sludge must be included with this application.
	Other:
B. S	ludge disposal site
Disposa	al site name: <u>Rio Grande Valley Landfill</u>
TCEQ p	ermit or registration number: <u>1948</u>
County	where disposal site is located: <u>Hidalgo</u>
C. S	ludge transportation method
Method	of transportation (truck, train, pipe, other): <u>Truck</u>
Name o	f the hauler: <u>BFI Waste Services of Texas, LP</u>
Hauler 1	registration number: <u>22331</u>
Sludge i	s transported as a:
Li	quid □ semi-liquid □ semi-solid □ solid 🛛

#### Section 10. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 60)

A. Beneficial use authorization		
Does the existing permit include authorization for sludge for beneficial use?  Yes □ No ☒	or land app	lication of sewage
If yes, are you requesting to continue this authorsludge for beneficial use?  Yes □ No □	rization to l	land apply sewage
If yes, is the completed Application for Permit 1 Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451) attached the instructions for details)? Yes No	f <b>or Benefici</b> d to this per	<b>al Land Use of</b> rmit application (see
B. Sludge processing authorization		
Does the existing permit include authorization for processing, storage or disposal options?	or any of th	e following sludge
Sludge Composting	Yes □	No ⊠
Marketing and Distribution of sludge	Yes □	No 🗵
Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill	Yes □	No ⊠
Temporary storage in sludge lagoons	Yes □	No 🖾
If yes to any of the above sludge options and the continue this authorization, is the completed <b>Do:Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (Text</b> attached to this permit application?  Yes No	mestic Was	tewater Permit
Section 11. Sewage Sludge Lagoons (I		ns Page 61)
Does this facility include sewage sludge lagor	ons?	

Yes □ No ⊠

If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 12.

#### A. Location information

The following maps are required to be submitted as part of the application. For each map, provide the Attachment Number.

•	Original General Highway (County) Map:					
	Attachment:					
•	USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Map:					
	Attachment:					
•	Federal Emergency Management Map:					
	Attachment:					
•	Site map:					
	Attachment:					
Discu	iss in a description if any of the following exist within the lagoon area.					
Checl	k all that apply.					
	Overlap a designated 100-year frequency flood plain					
П	Soils with flooding classification					
	Overlap an unstable area					
	Wetlands					
	Located less than 60 meters from a fault					
П	None of the above					
Attac	chment:					
2 2000						
plain,	ortion of the lagoon(s) is located within the 100-year frequency flood, provide the protective measures to be utilized including type and size of ective structures:					
165						
В.	Temporary storage information					
are in	de the results for the pollutant screening of sludge lagoons. These results a addition to pollutant results in Section 7 of Technical Report 1.0. itrate Nitrogen, mg/kg:					
Te	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/kg:					
Te	otal Nitrogen (=nitrate nitrogen + TKN), mg/kg:					
Pl	hosphorus, mg/kg:					

Potassium, mg/kg:
pH, standard units:
Ammonia Nitrogen mg/kg:
Arsenic:
Cadmium:
Chromium:
Copper:
Lead:
Mercury:
Molybdenum:
Nickel:
Selenium:
Zinc: Mark Allege And
Total PCBs:
Provide the following information:  Volume and frequency of sludge to the lagoon(s):
Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) per 365-day period:
Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) over the life of the unit:
C. Liner information
Does the active/proposed sludge lagoon(s) have a liner with a maximum hydraulic conductivity of $1x10^{-7}$ cm/sec?  Yes $\square$ No $\square$
If yes, describe the liner below. Please note that a liner is required.
*

# D. Site development plan

Provide a detailed description of the methods used to deposit sludge in the

lagoon(s):
Attach the following documents to the application.
<ul> <li>Plan view and cross-section of the sludge lagoon(s)</li> </ul>
Attachment:
Copy of the closure plan
Attachment:
<ul> <li>Copy of deed recordation for the site</li> </ul>
Attachment:
<ul> <li>Size of the sludge lagoon(s) in surface acres and capacity in cubic feet and gallons</li> </ul>
Attachment:
<ul> <li>Description of the method of controlling infiltration of groundwater and surface water from entering the site</li> </ul>
Attachment:
<ul> <li>Procedures to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions</li> </ul>
Attachment:
E. Groundwater monitoring
Is groundwater monitoring currently conducted at this site, or are any wells available for groundwater monitoring, or are groundwater monitoring data otherwise available for the sludge lagoon(s)?  Yes No
If groundwater monitoring data are available, provide a copy. Provide a profile of soil types encountered down to the groundwater table and the depth to the shallowest groundwater as a separate attachment.
Attachment:

Section 12. Authorizations/Compliance/Enforcement

# (Instructions Page 63)

A. Additional authorizations
Does the permittee have additional authorizations for this facility, such as reuse authorization, sludge permit, etc?  Yes ☑ No □
<b>If yes</b> , provide the TCEQ authorization number and description of the authorization:
R10697-002; Type I reclaimed water from the City of La Feria's Wastewater Treatment Facility No. 2 is to be used at the City's nature park.
B. Permittee enforcement status
Is the permittee currently under enforcement for this facility?  Yes □ No ☒
Is the permittee required to meet an implementation schedule for compliance or enforcement?  Yes □ No ☒
If yes to either question, provide a brief summary of the enforcement, the implementation schedule, and the current status:
Section 13. RCRA/CERCLA Wastes (Instructions Page 63)
A. RCRA hazardous wastes

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive RCRA hazardous waste?

Yes 🗆 No 🗵

# B. Remediation activity wastewater

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive CERCLA wastewater, RCRA remediation/corrective action wastewater or other remediation activity wastewater?

Yes 🗆 No 🛛

#### C. Details about wastes received

**If yes** to either Subsection A or B above, provide detailed information concerning these wastes with the application.

Attachment:	

# Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 64)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
  - periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
  - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
  - performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
  - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review 30 TAC Chapter 25 for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the *Signature Page* section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

#### **CERTIFICATION:**

D. . . lar . E. l. D.

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

Printed Name: Frank Rios	ē
Title: City Manager	
Signature:	,
signature.	
Date:	

# **DOMESTIC TECHNICAL REPORT WORKSHEET 2.0**

## **RECEIVING WATERS**

The following is required for all TPDES permit applications

Section 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions Page 73)
Is there a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 miles downstream from the point or proposed point of discharge?  Yes □ No ☒
If yes, provide the following: Owner of the drinking water supply:
Distance and direction to the intake:
Attach a USGS map that identifies the location of the intake.
Attachment:
Section 2. Discharge into Tidally Affected Waters (Instructions Page 73)
Does the facility discharge into tidally affected waters?
Yes □ No ⊠
If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 3.
A. Receiving water outfall
Width of the receiving water at the outfall, in feet:
B. Oyster waters
Are there oyster waters in the vicinity of the discharge?
Yes □ No □
If yes, provide the distance and direction from outfall(s).

C. S	Sea grasses	
Are	there any sea grasses	within the vicinity of the point of discharge?
	Yes □ No □	
If yo	es, provide the distan	ce and direction from the outfall(s).
Section	n 3. Classified Seg	ments (Instructions Page 73)
Is the di	lischarge directly into	(or within 300 feet of) a classified segment?
	Yes □ No 🗵	
If yes, t	this Worksheet is com	plete.
<b>If no</b> , co	omplete Sections 4 and	d 5 of this Worksheet.
	n 4. Description of Instructions Page 7	Immediate Receiving Waters 75)
Nam	ne of the immediate re	ceiving waters: <u>unnamed drainage ditch</u>
A. Re	eceiving water type	
Iden	ntify the appropriate d	escription of the receiving waters.
	Stream	
	Freshwater Swamp of	r Marsh
	Lake or Pond	
	Surface area, in acre	es: [alle alle alle alle alle alle alle all
	Average depth of th	e entire water body, in feet:
	Average depth of war point, in feet:	ater body within a 500-foot radius of discharge
$\boxtimes$	Man-made Channel o	r Ditch

□ Open Bay	
□ Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh	
Other, specify:	
B. Flow characteristics	
If a stream, man-made channel or ditch was checked above, provide the following. For existing discharges, check one of the following that best characterizes the area <i>upstream</i> of the discharge. For new discharges, characterize the area <i>downstream</i> of the discharge (check one).  Intermittent - dry for at least one week during most years	
Intermittent with Perennial Pools - enduring pools with sufficient habitat to maintain significant aquatic life uses	
Perennial - normally flowing	
Check the method used to characterize the area upstream (or downstream for new dischargers).  USGS flow records	
☐ Historical observation by adjacent landowners	
□ Personal observation	
Other, specify:	
C. Downstream perennial confluences	
List the names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within three miles downstream of the discharge point.  Arroyo Colorado	
D. Downstream characteristics	
Do the receiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of the discharge (e.g., natural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.)?  Yes □ No ⊠	f
If yes, discuss how.	

E. 1	Normal dry weather characte	eristi	ics
Provide conditi	(1) 1 Table 1	wate	er body during normal dry weather
Mainly dry with no evidence of stormwater or irrigation runoff.			
Date ar	nd time of observation: 12/1/	<u>′23</u>	
Was th	e water body influenced by st	torm	water runoff during observations?
	Yes □ No ⊠		
	on 5. General Characteris Page 74)	tics	of the Waterbody (Instructions
A. U	U <b>pstream influences</b>		
			m of the discharge or proposed ollowing? Check all that apply.
	Oil field activities		Urban runoff
	Upstream discharges	$\boxtimes$	Agricultural runoff
	Septic tanks		Other(s), specify
В. Т	Waterbody uses		
Observed or evidences of the following uses. Check all that apply.			
	Livestock watering		Contact recreation
$\boxtimes$	Irrigation withdrawal		Non-contact recreation
	Fishing		Navigation

	Domestic water supply	П	Industrial water supply
	Park activities		Other(s), specify
C. V	Vaterbody aesthetics		
	eck one of the following that leiving water and the surround		describes the aesthetics of the area.
	Wilderness: outstanding nat area; water clarity exception		beauty; usually wooded or unpastured
			e vegetation; some development wellings); water clarity discolored
	Common Setting: not offens be colored or turbid	ive; (	leveloped but uncluttered; water may
	Offensive: stream does not educated developed; dumping areas;		nce aesthetics; cluttered; highly er discolored

# **DOMESTIC TECHNICAL REPORT WORKSHEET 2.0**

#### **RECEIVING WATERS**

The following is required for all TPDES permit applications OUTFALL 2

# Section 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions Page 73)

Is there a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 miles downstream from the point or proposed point of discharge?  Yes □ No ☒
If yes, provide the following: Owner of the drinking water supply:
Distance and direction to the intake:
Attach a USGS map that identifies the location of the intake.
Attachment:
Section 2. Discharge into Tidally Affected Waters (Instructions Page 73)
Does the facility discharge into tidally affected waters?
Yes □ No ☒  If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 3.
A. Receiving water outfall
Width of the receiving water at the outfall, in feet:
B. Oyster waters
Are there oyster waters in the vicinity of the discharge?
Yes □ No □
If yes, provide the distance and direction from outfall(s).

C. S	Sea grasses
Are	there any sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge?
	Yes □ No □
If y	es, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s).
Sectio	n 3. Classified Segments (Instructions Page 73)
oco /out 10	lischarge directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment?
	Yes □ No ⊠
If yes,	this Worksheet is complete.
<b>If no</b> , c	omplete Sections 4 and 5 of this Worksheet.
	n 4. Description of Immediate Receiving Waters Instructions Page 75)
	ne of the immediate receiving waters: unnamed drainage ditch
	leceiving water type
lder	ntify the appropriate description of the receiving waters.
, 🖵	Stream
	Freshwater Swamp or Marsh
	Lake or Pond
	Surface area, in acres:
	Average depth of the entire water body, in feet:
	Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of discharge point, in feet:
$\boxtimes$	Man-made Channel or Ditch

	Open Bay
	Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh
	Other, specify:
<b>B.</b> F	low characteristics
followin characte	am, man-made channel or ditch was checked above, provide the ag. For existing discharges, check one of the following that best erizes the area <i>upstream</i> of the discharge. For new discharges, erize the area <i>downstream</i> of the discharge (check one).  Intermittent - dry for at least one week during most years
	Intermittent with Perennial Pools - enduring pools with sufficient habitat to maintain significant aquatic life uses
	Perennial - normally flowing
	ne method used to characterize the area upstream (or downstream for chargers). USGS flow records
	Historical observation by adjacent landowners
	Personal observation
	Other, specify:
C. Do	ownstream perennial confluences
three mi	names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within les downstream of the discharge point.  Dyo Colorado
D. Do	wnstream characteristics
Do the re	eceiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of large (e.g., natural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.)?  Yes  No

If yes, discuss how.

		•	•		
	Normal dry weather charact e general observations of the		acs er body during normal dry weather		
conditi					
wain	y dry with no evidence of sto	<u> </u>	ater of irrigation runorr.		
——— Date ar	nd time of observation: 12/1	/23			
			water runoff during observations?		
	Yes □ No ⊠				
	Specials .				
	n 5. General Characteris Page 74)	stics	s of the Waterbody (Instructions		
	Jpstream influences				
s the i	- mmediate receiving water up		am of the discharge or proposed following? Check all that apply.		
	Oil field activities		Urban runoff		
	Upstream discharges	$\boxtimes$	Agricultural runoff		
	Septic tanks		Other(s), specify		
B. V	Vaterbody uses				
Observ	ed or evidences of the follow	ing ı	ises. Check all that apply.		
	Livestock watering		Contact recreation		
	Irrigation withdrawal		Non-contact recreation		
Д	Fishing		Navigation		

	Domestic water supply		Industrial water supply
	Park activities	Д	Other(s), specify
C. V	Vaterbody aesthetics		
	eck one of the following that eiving water and the surroun		describes the aesthetics of the area.
	Wilderness: outstanding nat area; water clarity exceptio		beauty; usually wooded or unpastured
$\boxtimes$			e vegetation; some development lwellings); water clarity discolored
	Common Setting: not offens be colored or turbid	sive;	developed but uncluttered; water may
	Offensive: stream does not of developed; dumping areas;		nce aesthetics; cluttéred; highly er discolored

## **DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 4.0**

#### POLLUTANT ANALYSES REQUIREMENTS\*

The following is required for facilities with a permitted or proposed flow of 1.0 MGD or greater, facilities with an approved pretreatment program, or facilities classified as a major facility. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required for minor amendments without renewal

# Section 1. Toxic Pollutants (Instructions Page 87)

For pollutants iden	tified in Table 4.0	(1), indicate	the type of sa	ımple.
Grab ⊠	Composite $\square$			
Date and time sam	ple(s) collected:			

Table 4.0(1) - Toxics Analysis

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Acrylonitrile				50
Aldrin				0.01
Aluminum				2.5
Anthracene				10
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Barium				3
Benzene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)anthracene				5

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Benzo(a)pyrene				5
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether				10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate				10
Bromodichloromethane				10
Bromoform				10
Cadmium				1
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Carbaryl				5
Chlordane*				0.2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10
Chloroform			700000000000000000000000000000000000000	10
Chlorpyrifos				0.05
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Chromium (Hex)				3
Copper				2
Chrysene				5
p-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
p-Cresol				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Cyanide (*2)				10
4,4'- DDD				0.1
4,4'- DDE				0.1
4,4'- DDT				0.02
2,4-D				0.7
Demeton (O and S)				0.20
Diazinon				0.5/0.1
1,2-Dibromoethane			***	10
m-Dichlorobenzene				10
o-Dichlorobenzene			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10
p-Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine				5
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene			A	10
Dichloromethane				20
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropene				10
Dicofol				1
Dieldrin				0.02
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Diuron				0.09
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)			()	0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin		-		0.02
Ethylbenzene			-	10
Fluoride				500
Guthion				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene	,			10
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)				0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)				0.05
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane)				0.05
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Hexachlorophene				10
Lead				0.5
Malathion				0.1

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Mercury				0.005
Methoxychlor				2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone				50
Mirex			3	0.02
Nickel				2
Nitrate-Nitrogen				100
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodiethylamine				20
N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine				20
Nonylphenol				333
Parathion (ethyl)				0.1
Pentachlorobenzene			N - W () 10	20
Pentachlorophenol			All Hardenby	5
Phenanthrene				10
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's) (*3)				0.2
Pyridine				20
Selenium	•	,		5
Silver				0.5
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Tetrachloroethylene				10
Thallium				0.5
Toluene				10
Toxaphene				0.3
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)				0.3
Tributyltin (see instructions for explanation)				0.01
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol				50
TTHM (Total Trihalomethanes)				10
Vinyl Chloride				10
Zinc				5

<sup>(\*1)</sup> Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

<sup>(\*2)</sup> Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable.

<sup>(\*3)</sup> The sum of seven PCB congeners 1242, 1254, 1221, 1232, 1248, 1260, and 1016.

# Section 2. Priority Pollutants

For pollutants ident	ified in Tables	4.0(2)A-E,	indicate	type of sampl	e.
Grab □	Composite □				

			_		
Date and	time	sample(s)	collected:		

Table 4.0(2)A - Metals, Cyanide, Phenols

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Antimony		AL .		5
Arsenic				0.5
Beryllium		<del>100</del>		0.5
Cadmium				1
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Hex)		15.00		3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Copper				2
Lead				0.5
Mercury				0.005
Nickel				2
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
Thallium				0.5
Zinc				5
Cyanide (*2)				10
Phenols, Total			. 16	10

<sup>(\*1)</sup> Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

# (\*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable

Table 4.0(2)B - Volatile Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Acrolein				50
Acrylonitrile				50
Benzene				10
Bromoform				10
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Chlorobenzene		-		10
Chlorodibromomethane		1		10
Chloroethane		-		50
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether				10
Chloroform				10
Dichlorobromomethane				
[Bromodichloromethane]				10
1,1-Dichloroethane				10
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropylene				
[1,3-Dichloropropene]				10
1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene				10
Ethylbenzene				10
Methyl Bromide				50
Methyl Chloride				50
Methylene Chloride				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10
Tetrachloroethylene				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Toluene				10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
Vinyl Chloride				10

# Table 4.0(2)C - Acid Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
2-Chlorophenol				10
2,4-Dichlorophenol				10
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
2,4-Dinitrophenol				50
2-Nitrophenol				20
4-Nitrophenol				50
P-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
Pentalchlorophenol				5
Phenol				10
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol				10

Table 4.0(2)D - Base/Neutral Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acenaphthene				10
Acenaphthylene				10
Anthracene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)Anthracene				5
Benzo(a)Pyrene				5
3,4-Benzofluoranthene				10
Benzo(ghi)Perylene				20
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene				5
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane				10
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate				10
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether				10
Butyl benzyl Phthalate				10
2-Chloronaphthalene				10
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether				10
Chrysene				5
Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene				5
1,2-(o)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,3-(m)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,4-(p)Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine				5
Diethyl Phthalate				10
Dimethyl Phthalate				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene				10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene		The second secon		10
Di-n-Octyl Phthalate				10
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azo-				
benzene)				20
Fluoranthene				10
Fluorene				10
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclo-pentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene				5
Isophorone				10
Naphthalene			130030000000000000000000000000000000000	10
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine				50
N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine				20
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine				20
Phenanthrene				10
Pyrene				10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene				10

Table 4.0(2)E - Pesticides

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Aldrin				0.01
alpha-BHC				
(Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
beta-BHC				* ***
(Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
gamma-BHC				
(Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
delta-BHC				
(Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
Chlordane	-			0.2
4,4-DDT			-	0.02
4,4-DDE				0.1
4,4,-DDD		- Control of the Cont		0.1
Dieldrin				0.02
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Endrin Aldehyde				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
PCB-1242				0.2
PCB-1254				0.2
PCB-1221				0.2
PCB-1232				0.2

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
PCB-1248				0.2
PCB-1260				0.2
PCB-1016				0.2
Toxaphene				0.3

<sup>\*</sup> For PCBS, if all are non-detects, enter the highest non-detect preceded by a "<".

# Section 3. Dioxin/Furan Compounds

A.	Indicate which of the following compounds from may be present in the
	influent from a contributing industrial user or significant industrial user.
	Check all that apply.

- 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid Common Name 2,4,5-T, CASRN 93-76-5
- 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid Common Name Silvex or 2,4,5-TP, CASRN 93-72-1
- 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate Common Name Erbon, CASRN 136-25-4
- 0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate Common Name Ronnel, CASRN 299-84-3
- 2,4,5-trichlorophenol Common Name TCP, CASRN 95-95-4
- hexachlorophene Common Name HCP, CASRN 70-30-4

For each compound identified, provide a brief description of the conditions of its/their presence at the facility.

-	
-	
1	

B. Do you know or have any reason to believe that 2,3,7,8  Tetrachlorodibenzo-P-Dioxin (TCDD) or any congeners of TCDD may be present in your effluent?							
Yes □ No □							
If <b>yes</b> , provide a brief description of the conditions for its presence.							
If any of the compounds in Subsection A <b>or</b> B are present, complete Table 4.0(2)F.							
4.0(2)F.							

TABLE 4.0(2)F - DIOXIN/FURAN COMPOUNDS

Compound	Toxic Equivalency Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8 TCDD	1					10
1,2,3,7,8	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDDs	0.1					50
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD	0.01					50
2,3,7,8 TCDF	0.1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF	0.05					50
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDFs	0.1					50
2,3,4,7,8	0.01					50
OCDD	0.0003					100
OCDF	0.0003					100
PCB 77	0.0001					0.5
PCB 81	0.0003					0.5

Compound	Toxic Equivalency Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
PCB 126	0.1					0.5
PCB 169	0.03					0.5
Total						

#### **DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 5.0**

#### **TOXICITY TESTING REQUIREMENTS**

The following is required for facilities with a currently-operating design flow greater than or equal to 1.0 MGD, with an EPA-approved pretreatment program (or those that are required to have one under 40 CFR Part 403), or are required by the TCEQ to perform Whole Effluent Toxicity testing. This worksheet is not required for minor amendments without renewal.

# Section 1. Required Tests (Instructions Page 97)

Indicate the number of 7-day chronic or 48-hour acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) tests performed in the four and one-half years prior to submission of the application.

7-day Chronic: <u>0</u> 48-hour Acute: 0

# Section 2. Toxicity Reduction Evaluations (TREs)

Has this facility completed a TRE in the past four and a half years? Or is the facility currently performing a TRE?

Yes □ No ⊠

**If yes**, describe the progress to date, if applicable, in identifying and confirming the toxicant.

	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	90,90	

# **Section 3. Summary of WET Tests**

If the required biomonitoring test information has not been previously submitted via both the Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) and the Table 1 (as found in the permit), provide a summary of the testing results for all valid and invalid tests performed over the past four and one-half years. Make additional copies of this table as needed.

Table 5.0(1) - Summary of WET Tests

Test Date	Test Species	NOEC Survival	NOEC Sub- lethal
		_	

## **DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 6.0**

#### INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The following is required for all publicly owned treatment works (POTWs)

# Section 1. All POTWs (Instructions Page 99)

#### A. Industrial users

Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users (IUs) that discharge to your POTW and the daily flows from each user. See the Instructions for definitions of Categorical IUs, Significant IUs – non-categorical, and Other IUs.

If there are no users, enter 0 (zero)
Categorical IUs:
Number of IUs: <u>0</u>
Average Daily Flows, in MGD: $\underline{0}$
Significant IUs - non-categorical:
Number of IUs: <u>0</u>
Average Daily Flows, in MGD: $\underline{0}$
Other IUs:
Number of IUs: <u>0</u>
Average Daily Flows, in MGD: $\underline{0}$

# B. Treatment plant interference

Yes 🗆

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced treatment plant interference (see instructions)?

No 🗵

<b>If yes</b> , identify the dates, duration, description of interference, and probable
cause(s) and possible source(s) of each interference event. Include the names of
the IUs that may have caused the interference.

#### C. Treatment plant pass through

In the past three years,	has your	<b>POTW</b>	experienced	pass	through	(see
instructions)?						

Yes □ No ⊠

If yes, identify the dates, duration, a description of the pollutants passing through the treatment plant, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each pass through event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused pass through.

pass unough.

#### D. Pretreatment program

Does your POTW have an approved pretreatment program?

Yes □ No ⊠

If yes, complete Section 2 only of this Worksheet.

Is your POTW required to develop an approved pretreatment program?

Yes □ No ⊠

If yes, complete Section 2.c. and 2.d. only, and skip Section 3.

**If no to either question above**, skip Section 2 and complete Section 3 for each significant industrial user and categorical industrial user.

# Section 2. POTWs with Approved Programs or Those Required to Develop a Program (Instructions Page 100)

#### A. Substantial modifications

Have there been any **substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to 40 CFR §403.18?

Yes □ No □

If yes, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

B. Non-substantial modifications
Have there been any <b>non-substantial modifications</b> to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to TCEQ for review and acceptance?
Yes □ No □
If yes, identify all non-substantial modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.
C. Effluent parameters above the MAL
The state of the s
In Table 6.0(1), list all parameters measured above the MAL in the POTW's effluent monitoring during the last three years. Submit an attachment if necessary.

Table 6.0(1) - Parameters Above the MAL

Pollutant	Concentration	MAL	Units	Date
_				

D. industrial user interruptions
Has any SIU, CIU, or other IU caused or contributed to any problems (excluding interferences or pass throughs) at your POTW in the past three years?
Yes □ No □
If yes, identify the industry, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of the problems, and probable pollutants.
Section 3. Significant Industrial User (SIU) Information and Categorical Industrial User (CIU) (Instructions Page 100)
A. General information
Company Name: <u>N/A</u>
SIC Code:
Telephone number: Fax number:
Contact name:
Address:
City, State, and Zip Code:
B. Process information
Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to the SIU(s) or CIU(s) discharge (i.e., process and non-process wastewater).

## C. Product and service information

Provide a description of the principal product(s) or services performed.

D. Flow rate informat	ion			
See the Instructions for d	efinitions of "prod	ess" and "non-p	roces	s wastewater."
Process Wastewater:				
Discharge, in gallor	ıs/day:			
Discharge Type: □	Continuous	Batch		Intermittent
Non-Process Wastewater:			10000	
Discharge, in gallon	ıs/day:			
Discharge Type: □	Continuous 🗆	Batch		Intermittent
E. Pretreatment stand	lards			
Is the SIU or CIU subject t instructions?	o technically base	d local limits as o	defin	ed in the
Yes 🗆 N	lo 🗖			
Is the SIU or CIU subject t Parts 405-471?	o categorical pretr	eatment standar	ds fo	ound in 40 CFR
Yes 🗆 N	lo 🗆			
If <b>subject to categorical</b> p category and subcategory	retreatment stan for each categoric	dards, indicate tl al process.	1е ар	plicable
Category: Subcategories:				
Category: Subcategories:	Aleksania Karantan merekania			

# F. Industrial user interruptions Has the SIU or CIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., interferences, pass through, odors, corrosion, blockages) at your POTW in the past three years? Yes No No CIU If yes, identify the SIU, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of problems, and probable pollutants.

Attachment 1
Core Data Form

TCEQ	Use	Only
in that the dell'	636	PALLE &



### **TCEQ Core Data Form**

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

### **SECTION I: General Information**

	mit, Registration or Authorization		5 5	355	with the pro	gram app	lication.)			
⊠ Renewal	(Core Data Form should be submi	tted with the rer	newal form)			Other				
2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)  Follow the link to search					21.	egulated	Entity Ref	ference Nu	mber (i)	f issued)
CN 6005208	CN 600520845 for CN or BN pumbers in Central Registry**					1016126	546			
ECTIO	N II: Customer	Inform	ation	1			The state of the s			-
4. General Co	ustomer Information	5. Effective I	Date for Co	ustomer l	Information	1 Update	es (mm/dd/y	yyyy)		
New Custo	Similar 1	J Ipdate to Custon						ity Ownershi	ip	
	egal Name (Verifiable with the Te									
The Custome	er Name submitted here may as Comptroller of Public Accou	be updated au	ıtomatical	lly based	on what is	current (	and active	with the To	exas Se	cretary of State
6. Customer	Legal Name (If an individual, pri	int last name firs	st: eg: Doe, J	lohn)		<u>If new</u>	Customer, e	enter previou	is Custor	mer below:
City of La Feria							-	- Programme Communication		
7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number 8. TX State Tax ID (11 digits)			ligits)		9. Federal Tax ID 10. DUNS Num					
						(9 digi	ts)	J J	pricable	,
					1		many to the state of the state			
	1. Type of Customer: ☐ Corporation ☐ Individual ☐ Partnership: ☐ General ☐ Lin  overnment: ☐ City ☐ County ☐ Federal ☐ Local ☐ State ☐ Other ☐ Sole Proprietorship ☐ Other:						neral Limited			
	of Employees	Local [_] State	Other		Sole	Proprietor		Other:		
	21-100 101-250 251-	500 🗏 501 5	and higher			⊠ Yes		-	and Up	perategr
		_	-			T BECENTE				
	r Role (Proposed or Actual) – as i				on this form.	. Please ci	neck one of	the following	3	- EED-4 1- 202/s
☐Owner ☐Occupation	☐ Operator al Licensee ☐ Responsible Par		ner & Opera CP/BSA App				☑ Other:	City Manage		ater Quality Application
15. Mailing		and the period of the first the same and the							E 114	GIEL Annuel Laboratory
Address:	115 East Commercial Avenue	and the second of the second o			*********					
	City La Feria		State	TX	ZIP	78559	***	ZII	P + 4	
16. Country Mailing Information (if outside USA)					7. E-Mail A	ddress (i	if applicable	<u>l</u> ')		
							(a)		*********	
18. Telephone Number 19. Extension or Code				e	20. Fax Number (if applicable)					

### SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information

21. General Regulated Entity Information (If 'New Regulated Entity" is selected, a new permit application is also required.)

☐ New Regulated Entity	Update	to Regulated Entit	y Name 🛛 Update	to Re	gulated En	tity Inform	ation				
The Regulated Entity Nan as Inc, LP, or LLC).	ne submi	tted may be upd	ated, in order to me	et TC	EQ Core I	Data Star	ndarás	(removal of o	rganizat	ional endings such	
22. Regulated Entity Nam	e (Enter n	ome of the site who	ere the regulated actio	n is to	king place.	.)		***************************************			To the same of the
City of La Feria Wastewater T	reatment f	Facility									of the second second second
23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity:	1601 S. R	labb Rd.									
(No PO Boxes)	City	La Feria	State	TX		ZIP	7855	9	ZIP + 4		
24. County	Cameron	l				***************************************			***************************************		
		If no Str	eet Address is provi	ded,	fields 25-	28 are re	quired	•			
25. Description to		Perpendicular and a second sec	A TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP								7
Physical Location:											
26. Nearest City	*******************					male many as successor	State		N	earest ZIP Code	
La Feria		7					TX		75	8559	7
Latitude/Longitude are re used to supply coordinate						a Standa	rds. (G	eocoding of th	ne Physic	al Address may be	
27. Latitude (N) In Decima	al:	26.145710" N			28. Lon	gitude (W	/) In Di	ecimal:	-97.50	7.3314	-
Degrees	Minutes		Seconds	Degrees			Minutes			Seconds	$\exists$
29. Primary SIC Code		0 Farandan SIG	55-4-								
(4 digits)		O. Secondary SIC I digits)	. Code		Primary I or 6 digits)	NAICS Co	de	32. Seco (5 or 6 dig		AICS Code	
4952				221	320			T			
33. What is the Primary B	usiness o	f this entity? (	Do not repeat the SIC o	NAIC	S descripti	ion.)			-	RECEIV	P
Wastewater Treatment										FEB 1 4 20	
34. Mailing							-		2007	later Quality Applicat	ions Te
Address:	115 East	Commercial Avenu	ue						700		
Addiess.	City	La Feria	State	тх		ZIP	7855	9	ZIP ÷ 4	1	-
35. E-Mail Address:	fr	ios@cityoflaferia.c	om	٠					teroure more man		
36. Telephone Number			37. Extension or	Code		38. Fa	x Nur	iber (if applicab	le)		$\dashv$
(956)797-2261					*****	( )					-
			1								

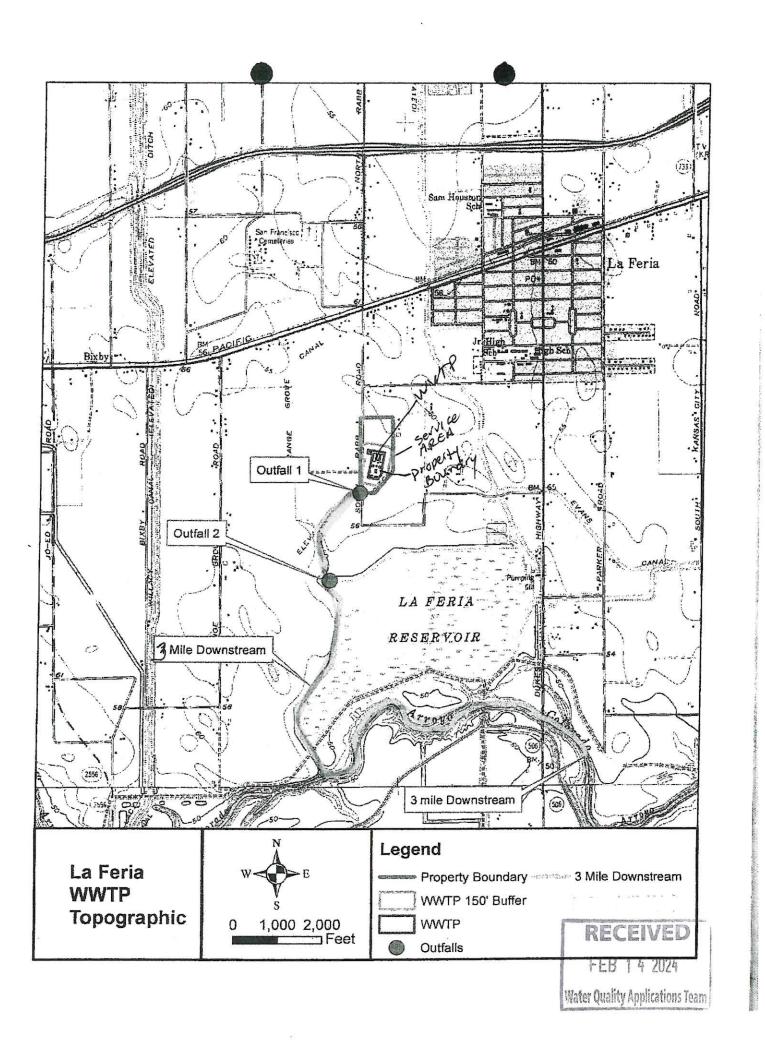
39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.

TCEQ-10400 (11/22)

							,			
☐ Dam Safety		Districts	☐ Edwards Aquifer	Emissions In		entory Air	☐ Industrial Hazardous Waste			
☐ Municipal S	olid Waste	New Source Review Air	□ ossf		Petroleum Sto		□ pws			
Słudge		Storm Water	☐ Title V Air		Tires		Used Oil			
☐ Voluntary C	leanup	☑ Wastewater	☐ Wastewater Agricul	☐ Wastewater Agriculture ☐ Wat			Other:			
SECTION	SECTION IV: Preparer Information									
40. Name: Robin Butcko 41. Title: Senior Wastewater Manager										
42. Telephone	Number	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Number	45. E-Mail A	Address					
[713] 458-8612 ( ) - robin@permittingservices						net				
SECTION	V: Au	thorized S	<u>ignature</u>							
6. By my signatur o submit this form	e below, I certify on behalf of th	y, to the best of my kno e entity specified in Sec	owledge, that the information to the state of the state o	on provided in the quired for the up	is form is true dates to the IC	and complete numbers ide	and that I have signature authority ntified in field 39.			
Company:	City of La Feria Job Title: City M									
Name (In Print):	Frank Rio	s, Jr.					(956)979-2261			
Signature:	ature:					Date:	1-2-24			

RECEIVED
FEB 1 4 2024
Water Quality Applications Team

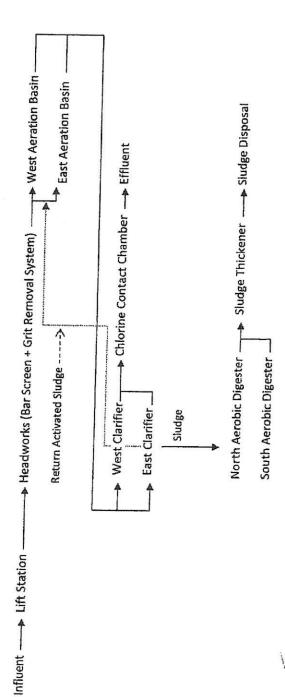
## Attachment A USGS Map



### Attachment B Flow Diagram

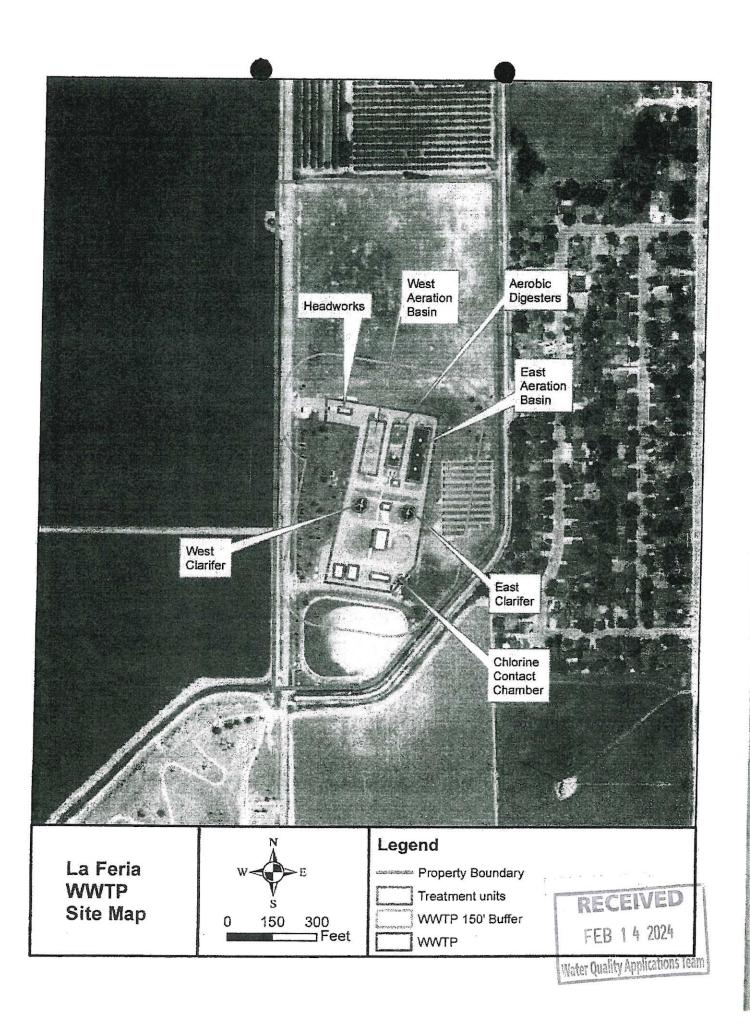
## Process Flow Diagram

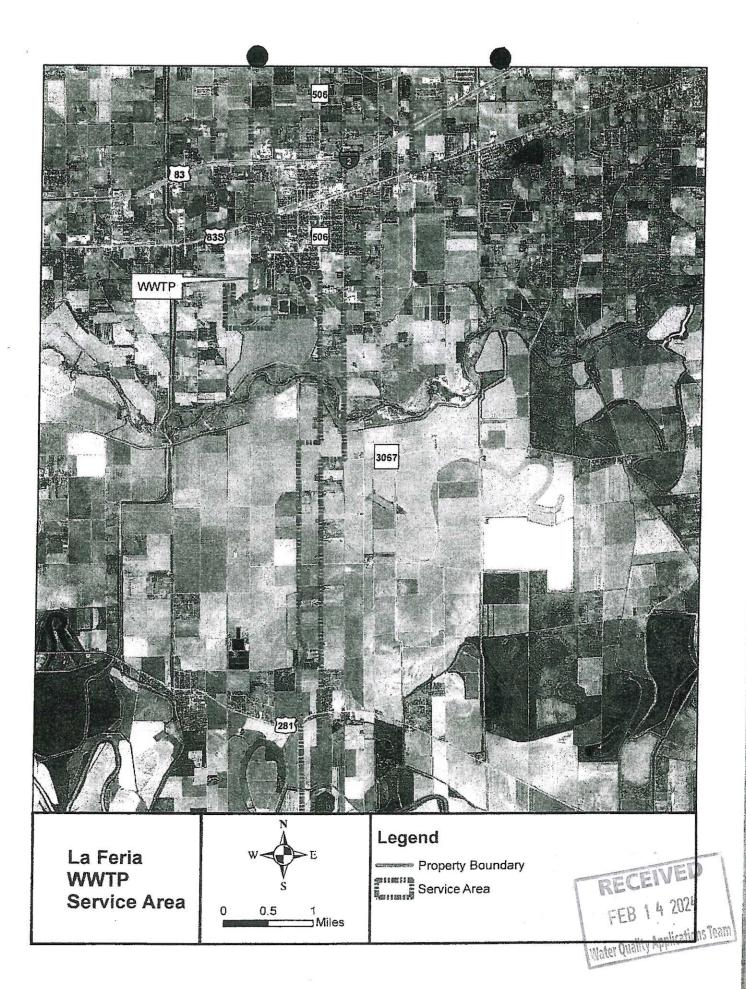
# City of La Feria WWTP No. 2



RECEIVED
FEB 1 4 2024
Water Quality Applications Team

### Attachment C Site Drawing





## Attachment D Pollutant Analysis

## Attachment E Toxicity Testing

## Attachment F Copy of Check

